Quick Reference Booklet

11 August 2020

QR

Summary of Changes, 11 August 2020

This document reflects updates effective since the 15 October 2019 version.

Table 1: Descriptions of Changes

Description of Change	Where to Look
Chapter 3—Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)	Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions
Updated country-specific CAB program to include AUS4, Australia transit 4.	Throughout
Added Macedonia to MCC 9406.	MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)
Added MCC 9406 Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries) to All Transaction Category Codes.	Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes
Removed vending machines from MCC 5499.	MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
Added P for MCC 9399 and MCC 7800. Removed note in MCC Description.	Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated
Removed sentence: "This MCC may also be used to identify U.S. state lottery ticket sales by merchants properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.5 of the *Security Rules and Procedures*manual."	MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified
Added MCC—Electric Vehicle Charging.	MCC 5552—Electric Vehicle Charging
Added Card Acceptor Business Segment codes for Uruguay.	Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions
Added Card Acceptor Business program, MON2, to MCC 4829 and MCC 6540.	Throughout
Added 2021 holiday schedule	Holiday Processing Schedule

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Contents

Summary of Changes, 11 August 2020 ..... **2**

Chapter 1: Holiday Processing Schedule **12**
Overview Settlement U.S. Dollar Holiday Schedule 13
Settlement Holidays 13

Chapter 2: State, Country, Region, and Currency Codes **15**
Overview—Electronic Warning Bulletin Region Information 16
Electronic Warning Bulletin 16
Effective Dates 16
Service Levels 16
Countries 17
Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) 17
U.S. State, Territory, and Military Codes 18
Canadian Province and Territory Codes 19
Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes 20
Downloading Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes 20
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Name of Country or Entity) 20
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Country Code) 39
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Currency Code) 58

Chapter 3: Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) **78**
Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information 87
Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Criteria 87
Required Use of MCCs 88
Transaction Category Codes 88
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions 88
Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions 92
MCC Descriptions 103
Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type 105
Downloading the Comprehensive MCC Listing Spreadsheet 105
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended 106
MCC 0742—Veterinary Services 106
MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives 107
MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services 108
MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial 108
MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors 109
MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors 110

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors..... 110
MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors..... 111
MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors..... 112
MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors..... 112
MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified..... 113
MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing..... 114
MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services..... 114
MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations..... 115
MCCs 3000 through 3350—Airlines, Air Carriers..... 116
MCCs 3351 through 3500—Car Rental Agencies..... 118
MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight..... 119
MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts..... 119
MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries..... 123
MCC 4112—Passenger Railways..... 123
MCC 4119—Ambulance Services..... 124
MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs..... 125
MCC 4131—Bus Lines..... 125
MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery..... 126
MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders..... 127
MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage..... 127
MCC 4411—Cruise Lines..... 128
MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals..... 129
MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies..... 129
MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified..... 130
MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields..... 131
MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators..... 131
MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls..... 132
MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified..... 133
MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales..... 134
MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry..... 134
MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services..... 135
MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services..... 136
MCC 4821—Telegraph Services..... 137
MCC 4829—Money Transfer..... 137
MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services..... 138
MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water..... 139

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts..... 140
MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture.....140
MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified..... 141
MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment..... 142
MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software.....143
MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified..... 143
MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies.....144
MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices..... 145
MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment..... 146
MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies.....146
MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment.....147
MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified..... 148
MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry.....149
MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....149
MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper..... 150
MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries..... 151
MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods..... 152
MCC 5137—Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing.... 152
MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear.....153
MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified.....154
MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....155
MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers..... 155
MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers..... 156
MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies.....157
MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....158
MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores.....158
MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores..... 159
MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores..... 160
MCC 5251—Hardware Stores..... 161
MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores.....161
MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers.....162
MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs..... 163
MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores.....163
MCC 5310—Discount Stores.....164
MCC 5311—Department Stores.....165
MCC 5331—Variety Stores.....165
MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores..... 166
MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets..... 167
MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners..... 168
MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores.....168
MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores..... 169
MCC 5462—Bakeries..... 170

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores....170
MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing....171
MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales....172
MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores....173
MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores....173
MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores....174
MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)....175
MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated....176
MCC 5551—Boat Dealers....176
MCC 5552—Electric Vehicle Charging....177
MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers....178
MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers....178
MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers....179
MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers....180
MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified....180
MCC 5611—Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores....181
MCC 5621—Women's Ready to Wear Stores....182
MCC 5631—Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores....182
MCC 5641—Children's and Infants' Wear Stores....183
MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores....184
MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores....184
MCC 5661—Shoe Stores....185
MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops....186
MCC 5691—Men's and Women's Clothing Stores....186
MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors....187
MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops....188
MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous....188
MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)....189
MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores....190
MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores....191
MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores....191
MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops....192
MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores....193
MCC 5732—Electronic Sales....193
MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music....194
MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores....195
MCC 5735—Record Shops....196
MCC 5811—Caterers....196
MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants....197

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)....198
MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants....198
MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music....199
MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games....200
MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)....201
MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category....201
MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies....202
MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor....203
MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores....204
MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services....205
MCC 5933—Pawn Shops....205
MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards....206
MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores....207
MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service....208
MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores....208
MCC 5942—Book Stores....209
MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores....210
MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store....211
MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops....212
MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores....212
MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops....213
MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores....214
MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores....215
MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores....215
MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services....216
MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services....217
MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales....218
MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants....218
MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants....219
MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants....220
MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants....220
MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants....221
MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified....222
MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops....223
MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries....224
MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies....225
MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores....225
MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores....226
MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores....227
MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores....227
MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service....228

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood..... 229
MCC 5992—Florists..... 229
MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands..... 230
MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands..... 231
MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies..... 231
MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies..... 232
MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service..... 233
MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops..... 233
MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores..... 234
MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... 235
MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... 235
MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution..... 236
MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution..... 237
MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant..... 238
MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers..... 239
MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums..... 239
MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals..... 240
MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution..... 241
MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant..... 241
MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry..... 242
MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry..... 242
MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding..... 243
MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions..... 243
MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified..... 244
MCC 7012—Timeshares..... 245
MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps..... 246
MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks..... 246
MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services..... 247
MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial..... 248
MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners..... 248
MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning..... 249
MCC 7221—Photographic Studios..... 250
MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops..... 250
MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors..... 251
MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories..... 252
MCC 7273—Dating Services..... 252
MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service..... 253
MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service..... 254
MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services..... 254
MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear..... 255
MCC 7297—Massage Parlors..... 256
MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas..... 256
MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified..... 257

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7311—Advertising Services..... 258
MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies.....259
MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography.....259
MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services..... 260
MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services.....261
MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services.....261
MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services.....262
MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services.....263
MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services.....263
MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services.....264
MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified.....265
MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services.....265
MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs.....266
MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental.... 267
MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories.....267
MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified..... 268
MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified..... 269
MCC 7513—Truck Rental..... 269
MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental..... 270
MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages.....270
MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops..... 271
MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops.....272
MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops.....272
MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops.....273
MCC 7542—Car Washes.....274
MCC 7549—Towing Services.....274
MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops..... 275
MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops.....276
MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small..... 277
MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops.....277
MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing.....278
MCC 7692—Welding Repair..... 279
MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services..... 279
MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only).....280
MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only).....281
MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)..... 281
MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution..... 282
MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters..... 283
MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores..... 283
MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios..... 284

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies..... 285
MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified..... 285
MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments..... 286
MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys..... 287
MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters..... 288
MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits..... 288
MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public..... 289
MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies..... 290
MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments..... 291
MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions..... 292
MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers..... 293
MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses..... 294
MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums..... 295
MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified..... 295
MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified..... 296
MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists..... 297
MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians..... 298
MCC 8041—Chiropractors..... 298
MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists..... 299
MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses..... 300
MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists..... 301
MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities..... 301
MCC 8062—Hospitals..... 302
MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories..... 303
MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified..... 303
MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services..... 304
MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary..... 305
MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges..... 306
MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence..... 306
MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial..... 307
MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational..... 308
MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified..... 309
MCC 8351—Child Care Services..... 309
MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service..... 310
MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal..... 311
MCC 8651—Organizations, Political..... 311
MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious..... 312
MCC 8675—Automobile Associations..... 313
MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified..... 313
MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical)..... 314

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services..... 315
MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services..... 315
MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified..... 316
MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support..... 317
MCC 9222—Fines..... 318
MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments..... 318
MCC 9311—Tax Payments..... 319
MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified..... 320
MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only..... 321
MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only..... 321
MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)..... 322
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated..... 323
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Category Type..... 371
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes..... 389
CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... 428
Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... 436

Chapter 4: Processing Exceptions..... 465
Overview—Standard Processing Exceptions..... 466
Mastercard Member IDs/ICA Numbers..... 466
Mastercard Internal Member ID/ICA Number List..... 466

Chapter 5: Authorization-related Transaction Limits..... 467
Overview..... 468
Floor Limits—Magnetic Stripe-read, Key-entered, and Paper-based Transactions Only..... 468
Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits..... 469
EMV Mode Contactless Transaction Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits..... 469

Notices..... 473

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chapter 1 Holiday Processing Schedule

Mastercard will not perform settlement for any of its customers during certain holiday periods.

Overview Settlement U.S. Dollar Holiday Schedule..... 13
Settlement Holidays..... 13

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Overview Settlement U.S. Dollar Holiday Schedule

The Mastercard settlement U.S. dollar holiday schedule is based on the U.S. holidays observed by the New York Branch Federal Reserve are described in this section.

Settlement Holidays

Mastercard Global Settlement Services supports regional settlement service cutoffs on most U.S. Federal Reserve holidays.

This feature offers customers the ability to settle cross-border and intracurrency activity based on the holiday schedule of their local settlement bank, with the exception of 1 January and 25 December when no settlement cutoffs are performed.

Settlement bank advisements will be distributed to customers according to the holiday schedule provided by the local settlement bank or local monetary authority.

Mastercard will not move monies in a Regional Settlement Service on days when the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank is closed. As a general rule, when U.S. Federal Reserve holidays occur on a Saturday, Federal Reserve banks and branches will be open the preceding Friday. When U.S. Federal Reserve holidays occur on a Sunday, all Federal Reserve offices will be closed the following Monday. See New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays for specific holiday dates.

Table 2: 2020 New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays

Holiday	Day of the Week	Date of Holiday
New Year's Day	Wednesday	1 January 2020
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	Monday	20 January 2020
President's Day	Monday	17 February 2020
Memorial Day	Monday	25 May 2020
Independence Day (observed)	Friday	3 July 2020
Labor Day	Monday	7 September 2020
Columbus Day	Monday	12 October 2020
Veterans Day	Wednesday	11 November 2020
Thanksgiving	Thursday	26 November 2020
Christmas Day	Friday	25 December 2020

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Table 3: 2021 New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays

Holiday	Day of the Week	Date of Holiday
New Year's Day	Friday	1 January 2021
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	Monday	18 January 2021
President's Day	Monday	15 February 2021
Memorial Day	Monday	31 May 2021
Independence Day (observed)	Monday	5 July 2021
Labor Day	Monday	6 September 2021
Columbus Day	Monday	11 October 2021
Veterans Day	Thursday	11 November 2021
Thanksgiving	Thursday	25 November 2021
Christmas Day	Saturday	December 25 Settlement Holiday

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chapter 2 State, Country, Region, and Currency Codes

Currency codes for locations around the world vary by regional area.

Overview—Electronic Warning Bulletin Region Information....16
Electronic Warning Bulletin....16
Effective Dates....16
Service Levels....16
Countries....17
Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)....17
U.S. State, Territory, and Military Codes....18
Canadian Province and Territory Codes....19
Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes....20
Downloading Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes....20
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Name of Country or Entity)....20
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Country Code)....39
Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Currency Code)....58

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Overview—Electronic Warning Bulletin Region Information

Refer to the lists of Electronic Warning Bulletin region codes, territory codes by state for the U.S. region, Canada region province codes, and a list of country codes and currency codes sorted in various ways for convenience.

NOTE: The country and currency codes listed in this section are based on Mastercard Global Clearing Management System (GCMS) production tables as of the publication date of this document. As a result, they are subject to change.

NOTE: Mastercard works closely with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1:1997 standard for country codes and 4217:2001 standard for the representation of currencies to manage its alpha and numeric country and currency codes. However, there may be differences between the ISO codes and those listed in this section , as Mastercard does not always align to ISO values. Contact Mastercard if you have any questions or concerns.

Electronic Warning Bulletin

The Electronic Warning Bulletin refers to issuer-restricted accounts listed on the Account Management System (AMS). Refer to the *Account Management System User Manual* for details.

Effective Dates

The effective dates for account updates depend on location by region.

Region 1

The Electronic Warning Bulletin for region 1 (the U.S. region) provides next-day coverage for account updates received before 18:00 St. Louis, Missouri, USA time.

Regions A, B, C, D, and E

The Electronic Warning Bulletins for regions A, B, C, D, and E provide coverage on the third calendar day for account updates received before 18:00 St. Louis, Missouri, USA time. Coverage for account updates received after 18:00 St. Louis time will occur on the fourth calendar day.

Service Levels

The Electronic Warning Bulletin is available with different levels of service depending on the region.

- Regional Electronic Warning Bulletin
  - Region 1: United States
  - Region A: Canada
  - Region B: Latin America and the Caribbean

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

  - Region C: Asia/Pacific
  - Region D: Europe
  - Region E: Middle East/Africa
- Subregional Electronic Warning Bulletin

The subregional Electronic Warning Bulletin is available at the country level, the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) level, or both, within the Middle East/Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Europe regions. However, customers in any region may list accounts in any subregional Electronic Warning Bulletin.

Customers with questions about participation should contact their regional office.

Countries

In Table 4: Countries the country of Norway is available in the subregional Electronic Warning Bulletin.

Table 4: Countries

Subregion Code	Applicable Geographic Area	Numeric Country Code	Alpha 3 Country Code	Alpha 2 Country Code
01	Norway	578	NOR	NO

Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)

Subregional Electric Warning Bulletins include combinations of MCC and geographic area information.

Table 5: Subregion Codes for Combinations of MCC and Geographic Area Information

Subregion Code	MCC	Applicable Geographic Area	Country Code
01	4784	France	250
01	4784	Italy	380
01	4784	Spain	724
01	4784	France, Italy, and Spain	000

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

U.S. State, Territory, and Military Codes

The locations in Table 6: List of U.S. State, Territory, and Military Codes are within Electronic Warning Bulletin Region 1 unless otherwise noted.

Table 6: List of U.S. State, Territory, and Military Codes

State/ Territory	Code	State/ Territory	Code	State/ Territory	Code
Alabama	AL	Alaska	AK	Arizona	AZ
Arkansas	AR	Armed Forces Africa	AE	Armed Forces Americas	AA
Armed Forces Canada	AE	Armed Forces Europe	AE	Armed Forces Middle East	AE
Armed Forces Pacific	AP	California	CA	Colorado	CO
Connecticut	CT	Delaware	DE	District of Columbia	DC
Florida	FL	Georgia	GA	Guam	GU
Hawaii	HI	Idaho	ID	Illinois	IL
Indiana	IN	Iowa	IA	Kansas	KS
Kentucky	KY	Louisiana	LA	Maine	ME
Marshall Islands	MH	Maryland	MD	Massachusetts	MA
Michigan	MI	Minnesota	MN	Mississippi	MS
Missouri	MO	Montana	MT	Nebraska	NE
Nevada	NV	New Hampshire	NH	New Jersey	NJ
New Mexico	NM	New York	NY	North Carolina	NC
North Dakota	ND	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Ohio	OH
Oklahoma	OK	Oregon	OR	Palau	PW
Pennsylvania	PA	Rhode Island	RI	South Carolina	SC
South Dakota	SD	Tennessee	TN	Texas	TX
Utah	UT	Vermont	VT	Virginia	VA

[1] In Electronic Warning Bulletin Region C
[2] In Electronic Warning Bulletin Region C
[3] In Electronic Warning Bulletin Region C

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

State/ Territory	Code	State/ Territory	Code	State/ Territory	Code
Washington	WA	West Virgnia	WV	Wisconsin	WI
Wyoming	WY				

Canadian Province and Territory Codes

The locations listed in the Electronic Warning Bulletin Canadian Province Values tableTable 7: Electronic Warning Bulletin Canadian Province Values are within Region A unless otherwise noted.

Table 7: Electronic Warning Bulletin Canadian Province Values

Province	Abbreviation	Country	Abbreviation
Alberta	AB	Canada	CAN
British Columbia	BC	Canada	CAN
Manitoba	MB	Canada	CAN
New Brunswick	NB	Canada	CAN
Newfoundland and Labrador	NL	Canada	CAN
Northwest Territories	NT	Canada	CAN
Nova Scotia	NS	Canada	CAN
Nunavut	NU	Canada	CAN
Ontario	ON	Canada	CAN
Prince Edward Island	PE	Canada	CAN
Quebec	QC	Canada	CAN
Saskatchewan	SK	Canada	CAN
Yukon Territory	YT	Canada	CAN

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes

The Country and Currency Codes spreadsheet contains an alphabetic listing of all country and currency codes.

NOTE: The country and currency codes listed in this spreadsheet are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

From the HTML version of this document, the user can access the Country and Currency Codes Microsoft Excel® file.

Downloading Formatted File Type—Country and Currency Codes

From the HTML version of the Country and Currency Codes spreadsheet, the user can access the Country and Currency Codes Microsoft Excel® file.

Procedure

1. In the upper right-hand corner, click the download icon.

2. Click the file name.

3. When the file opens, save it.

Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Name of Country or Entity)

The country and currency codes listed in Table 8: Description of Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Name of Country or Entity) are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Table 8: Description of Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Name of Country or Entity)

The country and currency codes listed in this section are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Afghanistan	004	AFG	AF	E	Afghanistan afghani	971	AFN	2
Aland Islands	248	ALA	AX	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Albania	008	ALB	AL	D	Albanian lek	008	ALL	2
Algeria	012	DZA	DZ	E	Algerian dinar	012	DZD	2
American Samoa	016	ASM	AS	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Andorra	020	AND	AD	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Angola	024	AGO	AO	E	Angola kwanza	973	AOA	2
Anguilla	660	AIA	AI	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Antarctica	010	ATA	AQ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Antigua and Barbuda	028	ATG	AG	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Argentina	032	ARG	AR	B	Argentine peso	032	ARS	2
Armenia	051	ARM	AM	D	Russian ruble[4]	643	RUB	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Aruba	533	ABW	AW	B	Guilder	533	AWG	2
Australia	036	AUS	AU	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Austria	040	AUT	AT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Azerbaijan	031	AZE	AZ	D	Azerbaijanian manat	944	AZN	2
Bahamas	044	BHS	BS	B	Bahamian dollar	044	BSD	2
Bahrain	048	BHR	BH	E	Bahraini dinar	048	BHD	3
Bangladesh	050	BGD	BD	C	Bangladesh taka	050	BDT	2
Barbados	052	BRB	BB	B	Barbados dollar	052	BBD	2
Belarus	112	BLR	BR	D	Belarussian ruble[4]	933	BYN	2
Belgium	056	BEL	BE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Belize	084	BLZ	BZ	B	Belize dollar	084	BZD	2
Benin	204	BEN	BJ	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Bermuda	060	BMU	BM	B	Bermudian dollar	060	BMD	2
Bhutan	064	BTN	BT	C	Bhutanese ngultrum	064	BTN	2
					Indian rupee	356	INR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	068	BOL	BO	B	Bolivian boliviano	068	BOB	2
Bonaire, St. Eustatius and Saba	535	BES	BQ	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	070	BIH	BA	D	Bosnian convertible	977	BAM	2
Botswana	072	BWA	BW	E	Botswana pula	072	BWP	2
Bouvet Island	074	BVT	BV	E	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Brazil	076	BRA	BR	B	Brazilian real	986	BRL	2
British Indian Ocean Territory	086	IOT	IO	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Brunei Darussalam	096	BRN	BN	C	Brunei dollar	096	BND	2
Bulgaria	100	BGR	BG	D	New Bulgarian lev	975	BGN	2
Burkina Faso	854	BFA	BF	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Burundi	108	BDI	BI	E	Burundi franc	108	BIF	0
Cambodia	116	KHM	KH	C	Cambodia riel	116	KHR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Cameroon	120	CMR	CM	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0
Canada	124	CAN	CA	A	Canadian dollar	124	CAD	2
Cape Verde	132	CPV	CV	E	Cape Verde escudo	132	CVE	2
Cayman Islands	136	CYM	KY	B	Cayman Islands dollar	136	KYD	2
Central African Republic	140	CAF	CF	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0
Chad	148	TCD	TD	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0
Chile	152	CHL	CL	B	Chilean peso	152	CLP	0
China	156	CHN	CN	C	China yuan renminbi CNH	156 157	CNY CNH	2 2
Christmas Island	162	CXR	CX	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	166	CCK	CC	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Colombia	170	COL	CO	B	Colombian peso	170	COP	2
Comoros	174	COM	KM	E	Comoro franc	174	KMF	0
Congo	178	COG	CG	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Cook Islands	184	COK	CK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Costa Rica	188	CRI	CR	B	Costa Rican colon	188	CRC	2
Côte D'Ivoire	384	CIV	CI	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Croatia	191	HRV	HR	D	Croatian kuna	191	HRK	2
Cuba	192	CUB	CU	B	Peso	192	CUP	2
Curacao	531	CUW	CW	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Cyprus	196	CYP	CY	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Czech Republic	203	CZE	CZ	D	Koruna	203	CZK	2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	180	ZAR	CD	E	Congolese franc	976	CDF	2
Denmark	208	DNK	DK	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Djibouti	262	DJI	DJ	E	Djibouti franc	262	DJF	0
Dominica	212	DMA	DM	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Dominican Republic	214	DOM	DO	B	Dominican peso	214	DOP	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Ecuador	218	ECU	EC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Egypt	818	EGY	EG	E	Egyptian pound	818	EGP	2
El Salvador	222	SLV	SV	B	El Salvador colon U.S. dollar	222 840	SVC USD	2 2
Equatorial Guinea	226	GNQ	GQ	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0
Eritrea	232	ERI	ER	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
Estonia	233	EST	EE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Ethiopia	230	ETH	ET	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
European Union Countries					Euro	978	EUR	2
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238	FLK	FK	D	Falkland Islands pound	238	FKP	2
Faroe Islands	234	FRO	FO	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Fiji	242	FJI	FJ	C	Fiji dollar	242	FJD	2
Finland	246	FIN	FI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
France	250	FRA	FR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
French Guiana	254	GUF	GF	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
French Polynesia	258	PYF	PF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
French Southern Territories	260	ATF	TF	E	Euro	978	EUR	2
Gabon	266	GAB	GA	E	CFA franc BEAC[6]	950	XAF	0
Gambia	270	GMB	GM	E	Gambia dalasi	270	GMD	2
Georgia	268	GEO	GE	D	Georgian lari	981	GEL	2
Germany	280	DEU	DE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Ghana	288	GHA	GH	E	Cedi	936	GHS	2
Gibraltar	292	GIB	GI	D	Gibraltar pound	292	GIP	2
Greece	300	GRC	GR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Greenland	304	GRL	GL	D	Danish Krone	208	DKK	2
Grenada	308	GRD	GD	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Guadeloupe	312	GLP	GP	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Guam	316	GUM	GU	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Guatemala	320	GTM	GT	B	Guatemala quetzal	320	GTQ	2
Guernsey	831	GGY	GG	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Guinea	324	GIN	GN	E	Guinea franc	324	GNF	0
Guinea-Bissau	624	GNB	GW	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Guyana	328	GUY	GY	B	Guyana dollar	328	GYD	2
Haiti	332	HTI	HT	B	Haiti gourde	332	HTG	2
Heard and McDonald Islands	334	HMD	HM	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Honduras	340	HND	HN	B	Hondura lempira	340	HNL	2
Hong Kong	344	HKG	HK	C	Hong Kong dollar	344	HKD	2
Holy See (Vatican City State)	336	VAT	VA	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Hungary	348	HUN	HU	D	Hungary forint	348	HUF	2
Iceland	352	ISL	IS	D	Iceland krona	352	ISK	2
India	356	IND	IN	C	Indian rupee	356	INR	2
Indonesia	360	IDN	ID	C	Indonesian rupiah	360	IDR	2
Iraq	368	IRQ	IQ	E	Iraqi dinar	368	IQD	3
Ireland	372	IRL	IE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Isle of Man	833	IMN	IM	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Israel	376	ISR	IL	D	New Israeli shekel	376	ILS	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Italy	380	ITA	IT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Jamaica	388	JAM	JM	B	Jamaican dollar	388	JMD	2
Japan	392	JPN	JP	C	Japanese yen	392	JPY	0
Jersey	832	JEY	JE	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Jordan	400	JOR	JO	E	Jordanian dinar	400	JOD	3
Kazakhstan	398	KAZ	KZ	D	Kazakhstan tenge	398	KZT	2
Kenya	404	KEN	KE	E	Kenyan shilling	404	KES	2
Kiribati	296	KIR	KI	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Korea, Republic of	410	KOR	KR	C	Won	410	KRW	0
Kosovo, United Nations Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	900	QZZ	QZ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Kuwait	414	KWT	KW	E	Kuwaiti dinar	414	KWD	3
Kyrgyzstan	417	KGZ	KG	D	Russian ruble Kyrgyz som	643 417	RUB KGS	2 2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418	LAO	LA	C	Laotian kip	418	LAK	2
Latvia	428	LVA	LV	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Lebanon	422	LBN	LB	E	Lebanese pound	422	LBP	2
Lesotho	426	LSO	LS	E	Loti	426	LSL	2
Liberia	430	LBR	LR	E	Liberian dollar	430	LRD	2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	434	LBY	LY	E	Libyan dinar	434	LYD	3
Liechtenstein	438	LIE	LI	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2
Lithuania	440	LTU	LT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Luxembourg	442	LUX	LU	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Macao	446	MAC	MO	C	Macao pataca	446	MOP	2
Macedonia	807	MKD	MK	D	Macedonian denar	807	MKD	2
Madagascar	450	MDG	MG	E	Malagasy ariary	969	MGA	2
Malawi	454	MWI	MW	E	Kwacha	454	MWK	2
Malaysia	458	MYS	MY	C	Malaysian ringgit	458	MYR	2
Maldives	462	MDV	MV	C	Rufiyaa	462	MVR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Mali	466	MLI	ML	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Malta	470	MLT	MT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Marshall Islands	584	MHL	MH	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Martinique	474	MTQ	MQ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Mauritania	478	MRT	MR	E	Mauritania ouguiya	929	MRU	2
Mauritius	480	MUS	MU	E	Mauritius rupee	480	MUR	2
Mayotte	175	MYT	YT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Mexico	484	MEX	MX	B	Mexican peso	484	MXN	2
Micronesia, Federated States of	583	FSM	FM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Moldova, Republic of	498	MDA	MD	D	Moldovan leu	498	MDL	2
Monaco	492	MCO	MC	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Mongolia	496	MNG	MN	C	Mongolia tugrik	496	MNT	2
Montenegro	499	MNE	ME	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Montserrat	500	MSR	MS	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Morocco	504	MAR	MA	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Mozambique	508	MOZ	MZ	E	Metical	943	MZN	2
Myanmar	104	MMR	MM	C	Myanmar kyat U.S. dollar	104 840	MMK USD	2 2
Namibia	516	NAM	NA	E	Namibia dollar	516	NAD	2
Nauru	520	NRU	NR	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Nepal	524	NPL	NP	C	Nepalese rupee	524	NPR	2
Netherlands	528	NLD	NL	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Netherlands Antilles	530	ANT	AN	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
New Caledonia	540	NCL	NC	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0
New Zealand	554	NZL	NZ	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Nicaragua	558	NIC	NI	B	Nicarag cordoba oro	558	NIO	2
Niger	562	NER	NE	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Nigeria	566	NGA	NG	E	Nigerian naira	566	NGN	2
Niue	570	NIU	NU	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Norfolk Island	574	NFK	NF	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Northern Mariana Islands	580	MNP	MP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Norway	578	NOR	NO	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Oman	512	OMN	OM	E	Oman rial	512	OMR	3
Pakistan	586	PAK	PK	E	Pakistan rupee	586	PKR	2
Palau	585	PLW	PW	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Palestine, State of	275	PSE	PS	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Panama	591	PAN	PA	B	Panama balboa U.S. dollar	590 840	PAB USD	2 2
Papua New Guinea	598	PNG	PG	C	Papua ng kina	598	PGK	2
Paraguay	600	PRY	PY	B	Paraguay guarani	600	PYG	0
Peru	604	PER	PE	B	Peru nuevo sol	604	PEN	2
Philippines	608	PHL	PH	C	Philippine peso	608	PHP	2
Pitcairn	612	PCN	PN	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Poland	616	POL	PL	D	Polish new zloty	985	PLN	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Portugal	620	PRT	PT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Puerto Rico	630	PRI	PR	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Qatar	634	QAT	QA	E	Qatari rial	634	QAR	2
Reunion	638	REU	RE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Romania	642	ROM	RO	D	Romanian leu	946	RON	2
Russian Federation	643	RUS	RU	D	Russian ruble	643	RUB	2
Rwanda	646	RWA	RW	E	Rwanda franc	646	RWF	0
Saint Barthélemy	652	BLM	BL	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
Saint Martin (French Part)	663	MAF	MF	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
Samoa	882	WSM	WS	C	Samoa tala	882	WST	2
San Marino	674	SMR	SM	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Sao Tome and Principe	678	STP	ST	E	Sao Tome and Principe dobra	930	STN	2
Saudi Arabia	682	SAU	SA	E	Saudi riyal	682	SAR	2
Senegal	686	SEN	SN	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Serbia	688	SRB	RS	D	Serbian dinar	941	RSD	2
Seychelles	690	SYC	SC	E	Seychelles rupee	690	SCR	2
Sierra Leone	694	SLE	SL	E	Sierra Leone leone	694	SLL	2
Singapore	702	SGP	SG	C	Singapore dollar	702	SGD	2
Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	534	SXM	SX	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Slovakia	703	SVK	SK	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Slovenia	705	SVN	SI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Solomon Islands	090	SLB	SB	C	Solomon Islands dollar	090	SBD	2
Somalia	706	SOM	SO	E	Somali shilling	706	SOS	2
South Africa	710	ZAF	ZA	E	South African rand	710	ZAR	2
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	239	SGS	GS	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
South Sudan, Republic of	728	SSD	SS	E	South Sudan Pound	728	SSP	2
Spain	724	ESP	ES	D	Euro	978	EUR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Sri Lanka	144	LKA	LK	C	Sri Lanka rupee	144	LKR	2
Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	654	SHN	SH	D	St. Helena pound	654	SHP	2
St. Kitts and Nevis	659	KNA	KN	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Lucia	662	LCA	LC	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Pierre and Miquelon	666	SPM	PM	A	Euro	978	EUR	2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	670	VCT	VC	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Suriname	740	SUR	SR	B	Suriname dollar	968	SRD	2
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	744	SJM	SJ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Swaziland	748	SWZ	SZ	E	Swaziland lilangeni	748	SZL	2
Sweden	752	SWE	SE	D	Swedish krona	752	SEK	2
Switzerland	756	CHE	CH	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Taiwan	158	TWN	TW	C	New Taiwan dollar	901	TWD	2
Tajikistan	762	TJK	TJ	D	Tajikistan somoni	972	TJS	2
Tanzania, United Republic of	834	TZA	TZ	E	Tanzanian shilling	834	TZS	2
Thailand	764	THA	TH	C	Thai baht	764	THB	2
Timor-Leste	626	TMP	TP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Togo	768	TGO	TG	E	CFA franc BCEAO[5]	952	XOF	0
Tokelau	772	TKL	TK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Tonga	776	TON	TO	C	Tonga paanga	776	TOP	2
Trinidad and Tobago	780	TTO	TT	B	Trinidad and Tobago dollar	780	TTD	2
Tunisia	788	TUN	TN	E	Tunisian dinar	788	TND	3
Turkey	792	TUR	TR	D	Turkish lira	949	TRY	2
Turkmenistan	795	TKM	TM	D	Turkmenistan manat	934	TMT	2
					Russian ruble	643	RUB	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Turks and Caicos Islands	796	TCA	TC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Tuvalu	798	TUV	TV	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
U.S. Minor Outlying Islands	581	UMI	UM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Uganda	800	UGA	UG	E	Ugandan shilling	800	UGX	0
Ukraine	804	UKR	UA	D	Ukrainian hryvnia	980	UAH	2
United Arab Emirates	784	ARE	AE	E	UAE dirham	784	AED	2
United Kingdom	826	GBR	GB	D	British pound	826	GBP	2
United States	840	USA	US	1	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Uruguay	858	URY	UY	B	Peso uruguayo	858	UYU	2
Uzbekistan	860	UZB	UZ	D	Uzbekistan sum	860	UZS	2
Vanuatu	548	VUT	VU	C	Vanuatu vatu	548	VUV	0
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	862	VEN	VE	B	Bolívar soberano	928	VES	2
Vietnam	704	VNM	VN	C	Viet Nam dong	704	VND	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Virgin Islands, British	092	VGB	VG	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Virgin Islands, U.S.	850	VIR	VI	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Wallis and Futuna	876	WLF	WF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0
Western Sahara	732	ESH	EH	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2
Yemen	886	YEM	YE	E	Yemeni rial	886	YER	2
Zambia	894	ZMB	ZM	E	Zambian kwacha	967	ZMW	2
Zimbabwe	716	ZWE	ZW	E	Zimbabwe dollar	932	ZWL	2

Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Country Code)

The country and currency codes listed in Table 9: Country and Currency Codes by Numeric Country Code are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

[4] Mastercard works closely with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1:1997 standard for country codes and 4217:2001 standard for the representation of currencies to manage its alpha and numeric country and currency codes. However, there may be differences between the ISO codes and those listed in this section.

[5] CFA franc BCEAO; Responsible authority: Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

[6] CFA franc BEAC; Responsible authority: Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Table 9: Country and Currency Codes by Numeric Country Code

The country and currency codes listed in this section are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Afghanistan	004	AFG	AF	E	Afghanistan afghani	971	AFN	2
Albania	008	ALB	AL	D	Albanian lek	008	ALL	2
Antarctica	010	ATA	AQ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Algeria	012	DZA	DZ	E	Algerian dinar	012	DZD	2
American Samoa	016	ASM	AS	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Andorra	020	AND	AD	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Angola	024	AGO	AO	E	Angola kwanza	973	AOA	2
Antigua and Barbuda	028	ATG	AG	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Azerbaijan	031	AZE	AZ	D	Azerbaijanian manat	944	AZN	2
Argentina	032	ARG	AR	B	Argentine peso	032	ARS	2
Australia	036	AUS	AU	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Austria	040	AUT	AT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Bahamas	044	BHS	BS	B	Bahamian dollar	044	BSD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Bahrain	048	BHR	BH	E	Bahraini dinar	048	BHD	3
Bangladesh	050	BGD	BD	C	Bangladesh taka	050	BDT	2
Armenia	051	ARM	AM	D	Russian ruble [7]	643	AMD	2
Barbados	052	BRB	BB	B	Barbados dollar	052	BBD	2
Belgium	056	BEL	BE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Bermuda	060	BMU	BM	B	Bermudian dollar	060	BMD	2
Bhutan	064	BTN	BT	C	Bhutanese ngultrum	064	BTN	2
					Indian rupee	356	INR	2
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	068	BOL	BO	B	Bolivian boliviano	068	BOB	2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	070	BIH	BA	D	Bosnian convertible	977	BAM	2
Botswana	072	BWA	BW	E	Botswana pula	072	BWP	2
Bouvet Island	074	BVT	BV	E	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Brazil	076	BRA	BR	B	Brazilian real	986	BRL	2
Belize	084	BLZ	BZ	B	Belize dollar	084	BZD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
British Indian Ocean Territory	086	IOT	IO	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Solomon Islands	090	SLB	SB	C	Solomon Islands dollar	090	SBD	2
Virgin Islands, British	092	VGB	VG	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Brunei Darussalam	096	BRN	BN	C	Brunei dollar	096	BND	2
Bulgaria	100	BGR	BG	D	New Bulgarian lev	975	BGN	2
Myanmar	104	MMR	MM	C	Myanmar kyat U.S. dollar	104 840	MMK USD	2 2
Burundi	108	BDI	BI	E	Burundi franc	108	BIF	0
Belarus	112	BLR	BR	D	Belarussian ruble[7]>	933	BYN	2
Cambodia	116	KHM	KH	C	Cambodia riel	116	KHR	2
Cameroon	120	CMR	CM	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0
Canada	124	CAN	CA	A	Canadian dollar	124	CAD	2
Cape Verde	132	CPV	CV	E	Cape Verde escudo	132	CVE	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Cayman Islands	136	CYM	KY	B	Cayman Islands dollar	136	KYD	2
Central African Republic	140	CAF	CF	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0
Sri Lanka	144	LKA	LK	C	Sri Lanka rupee	144	LKR	2
Chad	148	TCD	TD	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0
Chile	152	CHL	CL	B	Chilean peso	152	CLP	0
China	156	CHN	CN	C	China yuan renminbi	156	CNY	2
					CNH	157	CNH	2
Taiwan	158	TWN	TW	C	New Taiwan dollar	901	TWD	2
Christmas Island	162	CXR	CX	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	166	CCK	CC	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Colombia	170	COL	CO	B	Colombian peso	170	COP	2
Comoros	174	COM	KM	E	Comoro franc	174	KMF	0
Mayotte	175	MYT	YT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Congo	178	COG	CG	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Democratic Republic of the Congo	180	ZAR	CD	E	Congolese franc	976	CDF	2
Cook Islands	184	COK	CK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Costa Rica	188	CRI	CR	B	Costa Rican colon	188	CRC	2
Croatia	191	HRV	HR	D	Croatian kuna	191	HRK	2
Cuba	192	CUB	CU	B	Peso	192	CUP	2
Cyprus	196	CYP	CY	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Czech Republic	203	CZE	CZ	D	Koruna	203	CZK	2
Benin	204	BEN	BJ	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Denmark	208	DNK	DK	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Dominica	212	DMA	DM	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Dominican Republic	214	DOM	DO	B	Dominican peso	214	DOP	2
Ecuador	218	ECU	EC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
El Salvador	222	SLV	SV	B	El Salvador colon	222	SVC	2
					U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Equatorial Guinea	226	GNQ	GQ	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0
Ethiopia	230	ETH	ET	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
Eritrea	232	ERI	ER	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
Estonia	233	EST	EE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Faroe Islands	234	FRO	FO	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238	FLK	FK	D	Falkland Islands pound	238	FKP	2
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	239	SGS	GS	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Fiji	242	FJI	FJ	C	Fiji dollar	242	FJD	2
Finland	246	FIN	FI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Aland Islands	248	ALA	AX	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
France	250	FRA	FR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
French Guiana	254	GUF	GF	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
French Polynesia	258	PYF	PF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
French Southern Territories	260	ATF	TF	E	Euro	978	EUR	2
Djibouti	262	DJI	DJ	E	Djibouti franc	262	DJF	0
Gabon	266	GAB	GA	E	CFA franc BEAC[8]	950	XAF	0
Georgia	268	GEO	GE	D	Georgian lari	981	GEL	2
Gambia	270	GMB	GM	E	Gambia dalasi	270	GMD	2
Palestine, State of	275	PSE	PS	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Germany	280	DEU	DE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Ghana	288	GHA	GH	E	Cedi	936	GHS	2
Gibraltar	292	GIB	GI	D	Gibraltar pound	292	GIP	2
Kiribati	296	KIR	KI	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Greece	300	GRC	GR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Greenland	304	GRL	GL	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Grenada	308	GRD	GD	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Guadeloupe	312	GLP	GP	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Guam	316	GUM	GU	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Guatemala	320	GTM	GT	B	Guatemala quetzal	320	GTQ	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Guinea	324	GIN	GN	E	Guinea franc	324	GNF	0
Guyana	328	GUY	GY	B	Guyana dollar	328	GYD	2
Haiti	332	HTI	HT	B	Haiti gourde	332	HTG	2
Heard and McDonald Islands	334	HMD	HM	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Holy See (Vatican City State)	336	VAT	VA	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Honduras	340	HND	HN	B	Hondura lempira	340	HNL	2
Hong Kong	344	HKG	HK	C	Hong Kong dollar	344	HKD	2
Hungary	348	HUN	HU	D	Hungary forint	348	HUF	2
Iceland	352	ISL	IS	D	Iceland krona	352	ISK	2
India	356	IND	IN	C	Indian rupee	356	INR	2
Indonesia	360	IDN	ID	C	Indonesia n rupiah	360	IDR	2
Iraq	368	IRQ	IQ	E	Iraqi dinar	368	IQD	3
Ireland	372	IRL	IE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Israel	376	ISR	IL	D	New Israeli shekel	376	ILS	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Italy	380	ITA	IT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Côte D'Ivoire	384	CIV	CI	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Jamaica	388	JAM	JM	B	Jamaican dollar	388	JMD	2
Japan	392	JPN	JP	C	Japanese yen	392	JPY	0
Kazakhstan	398	KAZ	KZ	D	Kazakhstan tenge	398	KZT	2
Jordan	400	JOR	JO	E	Jordanian dinar	400	JOD	3
Kenya	404	KEN	KE	E	Kenyan shilling	404	KES	2
Korea, Republic of	410	KOR	KR	C	Won	410	KRW	0
Kuwait	414	KWT	KW	E	Kuwaiti dinar	414	KWD	3
Kyrgyzstan	417	KGZ	KG	D	Russian ruble Kyrgyz som	643 417	RUB KGS	2 2
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418	LAO	LA	C	Laotian kip	418	LAK	2
Lebanon	422	LBN	LB	E	Lebanese pound	422	LBP	2
Lesotho	426	LSO	LS	E	Loti	426	LSL	2
Latvia	428	LVA	LV	D	Euro	978	EUR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Liberia	430	LBR	LR	E	Liberian dollar	430	LRD	2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	434	LBY	LY	E	Libyan dinar	434	LYD	3
Liechtenstein	438	LIE	LI	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2
Lithuania	440	LTU	LT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Luxembourg	442	LUX	LU	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Macao	446	MAC	MO	C	Macao pataca	446	MOP	2
Madagascar	450	MDG	MG	E	Malagasy ariary	969	MGA	2
Malawi	454	MWI	MW	E	Kwacha	454	MWK	2
Malaysia	458	MYS	MY	C	Malaysian ringgit	458	MYR	2
Maldives	462	MDV	MV	C	Rufiyaa	462	MVR	2
Mali	466	MLI	ML	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Malta	470	MLT	MT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Martinique	474	MTQ	MQ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Mauritania	478	MRT	MR	E	Mauritanian ouguiya	929	MRU	2
Mauritius	480	MUS	MU	E	Mauritius rupee	480	MUR	2
Mexico	484	MEX	MX	B	Mexican peso	484	MXN	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Monaco	492	MCO	MC	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Mongolia	496	MNG	MN	C	Mongolia tugrik	496	MNT	2
Moldova, Republic of	498	MDA	MD	D	Moldovan leu	498	MDL	2
Montenegro	499	MNE	ME	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Montserrat	500	MSR	MS	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Morocco	504	MAR	MA	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2
Mozambique	508	MOZ	MZ	E	Metical	943	MZN	2
Oman	512	OMN	OM	E	Oman rial	512	OMR	3
Namibia	516	NAM	NA	E	Namibia dollar	516	NAD	2
Nauru	520	NRU	NR	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Nepal	524	NPL	NP	C	Nepalese rupee	524	NPR	2
Netherlands	528	NLD	NL	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Netherlands Antilles	530	ANT	AN	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Curacao	531	CUW	CW	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Aruba	533	ABW	AW	B	Guilder	533	AWG	2
Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	534	SXM	SX	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Bonaire, St. Eustatius and Saba	535	BES	BQ	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
New Caledonia	540	NCL	NC	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0
Vanuatu	548	VUT	VU	C	Vanuatu vatu	548	VUV	0
New Zealand	554	NZL	NZ	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Nicaragua	558	NIC	NI	B	Nicarag cordoba oro	558	NIO	2
Niger	562	NER	NE	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Nigeria	566	NGA	NG	E	Nigerian naira	566	NGN	2
Niue	570	NIU	NU	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Norfolk Island	574	NFK	NF	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Norway	578	NOR	NO	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Northern Mariana Islands	580	MNP	MP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
U.S. Minor Outlying Islands	581	UMI	UM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Micronesia, Federated States of	583	FSM	FM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Marshall Islands	584	MHL	MH	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Palau	585	PLW	PW	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Pakistan	586	PAK	PK	E	Pakistan rupee	586	PKR	2
Panama	591	PAN	PA	B	Panama balboa U.S. dollar	590 840	PAB USD	2 2
Papua New Guinea	598	PNG	PG	C	Papua ng kina	598	PGK	2
Paraguay	600	PRY	PY	B	Paraguay guarani	600	PYG	0
Peru	604	PER	PE	B	Peru nuevo sol	604	PEN	2
Philippines	608	PHL	PH	C	Philippine peso	608	PHP	2
Pitcairn	612	PCN	PN	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Poland	616	POL	PL	D	Polish new zloty	985	PLN	2
Portugal	620	PRT	PT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Guinea-Bissau	624	GNB	GW	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Timor-Leste	626	TMP	TP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Puerto Rico	630	PRI	PR	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Qatar	634	QAT	QA	E	Qatari rial	634	QAR	2
Reunion	638	REU	RE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Romania	642	ROM	RO	D	Romanian leu	946	RON	2
Russian Federation	643	RUS	RU	D	Russian ruble	643	RUB	2
Rwanda	646	RWA	RW	E	Rwanda franc	646	RWF	0
Saint Barthélemy	652	BLM	BL	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	654	SHN	SH	D	St. Helena pound	654	SHP	2
St. Kitts and Nevis	659	KNA	KN	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Anguilla	660	AIA	AI	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Lucia	662	LCA	LC	B	East Caribbean Dollar	951	XCD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Saint Martin (French Part)	663	MAF	MF	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
St. Pierre and Miquelon	666	SPM	PM	A	Euro	978	EUR	2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	670	VCT	VC	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
San Marino	674	SMR	SM	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Sao Tome and Principe	678	STP	ST	E	Sao Tome and Principe dobra	930	STN	2
Saudi Arabia	682	SAU	SA	E	Saudi riyal	682	SAR	2
Senegal	686	SEN	SN	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Serbia	688	SRB	RS	D	Serbian dinar	941	RSD	2
Seychelles	690	SYC	SC	E	Seychelles rupee	690	SCR	2
Sierra Leone	694	SLE	SL	E	Sierra Leone leone	694	SLL	2
Singapore	702	SGP	SG	C	Singapore dollar	702	SGD	2
Slovakia	703	SVK	SK	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Vietnam	704	VNM	VN	C	Viet Nam dong	704	VND	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Slovenia	705	SVN	SI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Somalia	706	SOM	SO	E	Somali shilling	706	SOS	2
South Africa	710	ZAF	ZA	E	South African rand	710	ZAR	2
Zimbabwe	716	ZWE	ZW	E	Zimbabwe dollar	932	ZWL	2
Spain	724	ESP	ES	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Republic of South Sudan	728	SSD	SS	E	South Sudan Pound	728	SSP	2
Western Sahara	732	ESH	EH	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2
Suriname	740	SUR	SR	B	Suriname dollar	968	SRD	2
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	744	SJM	SJ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Swaziland	748	SWZ	SZ	E	Swaziland lilangeni	748	SZL	2
Sweden	752	SWE	SE	D	Swedish krona	752	SEK	2
Switzerland	756	CHE	CH	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2
Tajikistan	762	TJK	TJ	D	Tajikistan somoni	972	TJS	2
Thailand	764	THA	TH	C	Thai baht	764	THB	2
Togo	768	TGO	TG	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Tokelau	772	TKL	TK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Tonga	776	TON	TO	C	Tonga paanga	776	TOP	2
Trinidad and Tobago	780	TTO	TT	B	Trinidad and Tobago dollar	780	TTD	2
United Arab Emirates	784	ARE	AE	E	UAE dirham	784	AED	2
Tunisia	788	TUN	TN	E	Tunisian dinar	788	TND	3
Turkey	792	TUR	TR	D	Turkish lira	949	TRY	2
Turkmenistan	795	TKM	TM	D	Turkmenistan manat	934	TMT	2
					Russian ruble	643	RUB	2
Turks and Caicos Islands	796	TCA	TC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Tuvalu	798	TUV	TV	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Uganda	800	UGA	UG	E	Ugandan shilling	800	UGX	0
Ukraine	804	UKR	UA	D	Ukrainian hryvnia	980	UAH	2
Macedonia	807	MKD	MK	D	Macedonian denar	807	MKD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Egypt	818	EGY	EG	E	Egyptian pound	818	EGP	2
United Kingdom	826	GBR	GB	D	British pound	826	GBP	2
Guernsey	831	GGY	GG	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Jersey	832	JEY	JE	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Isle of Man	833	IMN	IM	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Tanzania, United Republic of	834	TZA	TZ	E	Tanzanian shilling	834	TZS	2
United States	840	USA	US	1	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Virgin Islands, U.S.	850	VIR	VI	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Burkina Faso	854	BFA	BF	E	CFA franc BCEAO[9]	952	XOF	0
Uruguay	858	URY	UY	B	Peso uruguayo	858	UYU	2
Uzbekistan	860	UZB	UZ	D	Uzbekistan sum	860	UZS	2
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	862	VEN	VE	B	Bolivar soberano	928	VES	2
Wallis and Futuna	876	WLF	WF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Samoa	882	WSM	WS	C	Samoa tala	882	WST	2
Yemen	886	YEM	YE	E	Yemeni rial	886	YER	2
Zambia	894	ZMB	ZM	E	Zambian kwacha	967	ZMW	2
Kosovo, United Nations Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	900	QZZ	QZ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
European Union Countries					Euro	978	EUR	2

Country and Currency Codes (Sorted by Numeric Currency Code)

The country and currency codes listed in Table 10: Country and Currency Codes by Numeric Currency Code are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

Table 10: Country and Currency Codes by Numeric Currency Code

The country and currency codes listed in this section are based on Mastercard GCMS production tables as of the publication date of this document and are subject to change.

[7] Mastercard works closely with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1:1997 standard for country codes and 4217:2001 standard for the representation of currencies to manage its alpha and numeric country and currency codes. However, there may be differences between the ISO codes and those listed in this section.

[8] CFA franc BEAC; Responsible authority: Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

[9] CFA franc BCEAO; Responsible authority: Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Albania	008	ALB	AL	D	Albanian lek	008	ALL	2
Algeria	012	DZA	DZ	E	Algerian dinar	012	DZD	2
Argentina	032	ARG	AR	B	Argentine peso	032	ARS	2
Australia	036	AUS	AU	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Christmas Island	162	CXR	CX	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	166	CCK	CC	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Heard and McDonald Islands	334	HMD	HM	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Kiribati	296	KIR	KI	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Nauru	520	NRU	NR	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Norfolk Island	574	NFK	NF	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Tuvalu	798	TUV	TV	C	Australian dollar	036	AUD	2
Bahamas	044	BHS	BS	B	Bahamian dollar	044	BSD	2
Bahrain	048	BHR	BH	E	Bahraini dinar	048	BHD	3
Bangladesh	050	BGD	BD	C	Bangladesh taka	050	BDT	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Barbados	052	BRB	BB	B	Barbados dollar	052	BBD	2
Bermuda	060	BMU	BM	B	Bermudian dollar	060	BMD	2
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	068	BOL	BO	B	Bolivian boliviano	068	BOB	2
Botswana	072	BWA	BW	E	Botswana pula	072	BWP	2
Belize	084	BLZ	BZ	B	Belize dollar	084	BZD	2
Solomon Islands	090	SLB	SB	C	Solomon Islands dollar	090	SBD	2
Brunei Darussalam	096	BRN	BN	C	Brunei dollar	096	BND	2
Myanmar	104	MMR	MM	C	Myanmar kyat U.S. dollar	104 840	MMK USD	2 2
Burundi	108	BDI	BI	E	Burundi franc	108	BIF	0
Cambodia	116	KHM	KH	C	Cambodia riel	116	KHR	2
Canada	124	CAN	CA	A	Canadian dollar	124	CAD	2
Cape Verde	132	CPV	CV	E	Cape Verde escudo	132	CVE	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Cayman Islands	136	CYM	KY	B	Cayman Islands dollar	136	KYD	2
Sri Lanka	144	LKA	LK	C	Sri Lanka rupee	144	LKR	2
Chile	152	CHL	CL	B	Chilean peso	152	CLP	0
China	156	CHN	CN	C	China yuan renminbi	156	CNY	2
						157	CNH	2
					CNH			
Colombia	170	COL	CO	B	Colombian peso	170	COP	2
Comoros	174	COM	KM	E	Comoro franc	174	KMF	0
Costa Rica	188	CRI	CR	B	Costa Rican colon	188	CRC	2
Croatia	191	HRV	HR	D	Croatian kuna	191	HRK	2
Cuba	192	CUB	CU	B	Peso	192	CUP	2
Czech Republic	203	CZE	CZ	D	Koruna	203	CZK	2
Denmark	208	DNK	DK	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Faroe Islands	234	FRO	FO	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Greenland	304	GRL	GL	D	Danish krone	208	DKK	2
Dominican Republic	214	DOM	DO	B	Dominican peso	214	DOP	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
El Salvador	222	SLV	SV	B	El Salvador colon	222	SVC	2
					U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Eritrea	232	ERI	ER	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
Ethiopia	230	ETH	ET	E	Ethiopian birr	230	ETB	2
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238	FLK	FK	D	Falkland Islands pound	238	FKP	2
Fiji	242	FJI	FJ	C	Fiji dollar	242	FJD	2
Djibouti	262	DJI	DJ	E	Djibouti franc	262	DJF	0
Gambia	270	GMB	GM	E	Gambia dalasi	270	GMD	2
Gibraltar	292	GIB	GI	D	Gibraltar pound	292	GIP	2
Guatemala	320	GTM	GT	B	Guatemala quetzal	320	GTQ	2
Guinea	324	GIN	GN	E	Guinea franc	324	GNF	0
Guyana	328	GUY	GY	B	Guyana dollar	328	GYD	2
Haiti	332	HTI	HT	B	Haiti gourde	332	HTG	2
Honduras	340	HND	HN	B	Hondura lempira	340	HNL	2
Hong Kong	344	HKG	HK	C	Hong Kong dollar	344	HKD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Hungary	348	HUN	HU	D	Hungary forint	348	HUF	2
Iceland	352	ISL	IS	D	Iceland krona	352	ISK	2
Bhutan	064	BTN	BT	C	Indian rupee	356	INR	2
					Bhutanese ngultrum	064	BTN	2
India	356	IND	IN	C	Indian rupee	356	INR	2
Indonesia	360	IDN	ID	C	Indonesian rupiah	360	IDR	2
Iraq	368	IRQ	IQ	E	Iraqi dinar	368	IQD	3
Israel	376	ISR	IL	D	New Israeli shekel	376	ILS	2
Jamaica	388	JAM	JM	B	Jamaican dollar	388	JMD	2
Japan	392	JPN	JP	C	Japanese yen	392	JPY	0
Kazakhstan	398	KAZ	KZ	D	Kazakhstan tenge	398	KZT	2
Jordan	400	JOR	JO	E	Jordanian dinar	400	JOD	3
Kenya	404	KEN	KE	E	Kenyan shilling	404	KES	2
Korea, Republic of	410	KOR	KR	C	Won	410	KRW	0
Kuwait	414	KWT	KW	E	Kuwaiti dinar	414	KWD	3

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418	LAO	LA	C	Laotian kip	418	LAK	2
Lebanon	422	LBN	LB	E	Lebanese pound	422	LBP	2
Lesotho	426	LSO	LS	E	Loti	426	LSL	2
Liberia	430	LBR	LR	E	Liberian dollar	430	LRD	2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	434	LBY	LY	E	Libyan dinar	434	LYD	3
Macao	446	MAC	MO	C	Macao pataca	446	MOP	2
Malawi	454	MWI	MW	E	Kwacha	454	MWK	2
Malaysia	458	MYS	MY	C	Malaysian ringgit	458	MYR	2
Maldives	462	MDV	MV	C	Rufiyaa	462	MVR	2
Mauritius	480	MUS	MU	E	Mauritius rupee	480	MUR	2
Mexico	484	MEX	MX	B	Mexican peso	484	MXN	2
Mongolia	496	MNG	MN	C	Mongolia tugrik	496	MNT	2
Moldova, Republic of	498	MDA	MD	D	Moldovan leu	498	MDL	2
Morocco	504	MAR	MA	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Western Sahara	732	ESH	EH	E	Moroccan dirham	504	MAD	2
Oman	512	OMN	OM	E	Oman rial	512	OMR	3
Namibia	516	NAM	NA	E	Namibia dollar	516	NAD	2
Nepal	524	NPL	NP	C	Nepalese rupee	524	NPR	2
Curacao	531	CUW	CW	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Netherlands Antilles	530	ANT	AN	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	534	SXM	SX	B	Netherlands Antillian guilder	532	ANG	2
Aruba	533	ABW	AW	B	Guilder	533	AWG	2
Vanuatu	548	VUT	VU	C	Vanuatu vatu	548	VUV	0
Cook Islands	184	COK	CK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
New Zealand	554	NZL	NZ	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Niue	570	NIU	NU	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Pitcairn	612	PCN	PN	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Tokelau	772	TKL	TK	C	New Zealand dollar	554	NZD	2
Nicaragua	558	NIC	NI	B	Nicarag cordoba oro	558	NIO	2
Nigeria	566	NGA	NG	E	Nigerian naira	566	NGN	2
Antarctica	010	ATA	AQ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Bouvet Island	074	BVT	BV	E	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Norway	578	NOR	NO	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	744	SJM	SJ	D	Norwegian krone	578	NOK	2
Pakistan	586	PAK	PK	E	Pakistan rupee	586	PKR	2
Panama	591	PAN	PA	B	Panama balboa	590	PAB	2
					U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Papua New Guinea	598	PNG	PG	C	Papua ng kina	598	PGK	2
Paraguay	600	PRY	PY	B	Paraguay guarani	600	PYG	0
Peru	604	PER	PE	B	Peru nuevo sol	604	PEN	2
Philippines	608	PHL	PH	C	Philippine peso	608	PHP	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Qatar	634	QAT	QA	E	Qatari rial	634	QAR	2
Armenia	051	ARM	AM	D	Russian ruble [11]	643	AMD	2
Kyrgyzstan	417	KGZ	KG	D	Russian ruble Kyrgyz Som	643 417	RUB KGS	2 2
Russian Federation	643	RUS	RU	D	Russian ruble	643	RUB	2
Turkmenistan	795	TKM	TM	D	Russian ruble Turkmenistan manat	643 934	RUB TMT	2 2
Rwanda	646	RWA	RW	E	Rwanda franc	646	RWF	0
Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha	654	SHN	SH	D	St. Helena pound	654	SHP	2
Saudi Arabia	682	SAU	SA	E	Saudi riyal	682	SAR	2
Seychelles	690	SYC	SC	E	Seychelles rupee	690	SCR	2
Sierra Leone	694	SLE	SL	E	Sierra Leone leone	694	SLL	2
Singapore	702	SGP	SG	C	Singapore dollar	702	SGD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Vietnam	704	VNM	VN	C	Viet Nam dong	704	VND	0
Somalia	706	SOM	SO	E	Somali shilling	706	SOS	2
South Africa	710	ZAF	ZA	E	South African rand	710	ZAR	2
Republic of South Sudan	728	SSD	SS	E	South Sudan pound	728	SSP	2
Swaziland	748	SWZ	SZ	E	Swaziland lilangeni	748	SZL	2
Sweden	752	SWE	SE	D	Swedish krona	752	SEK	2
Liechtenstein	438	LIE	LI	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2
Switzerland	756	CHE	CH	D	Swiss franc	756	CHF	2
Thailand	764	THA	TH	C	Thai baht	764	THB	2
Tonga	776	TON	TO	C	Tonga paanga	776	TOP	2
Trinidad and Tobago	780	TTO	TT	B	Trinidad and Tobago dollar	780	TTD	2
United Arab Emirates	784	ARE	AE	E	UAE dirham	784	AED	2
Tunisia	788	TUN	TN	E	Tunisian dinar	788	TND	3
Uganda	800	UGA	UG	E	Ugandan shilling	800	UGX	0

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Macedonia	807	MKD	MK	D	Macedonian denar	807	MKD	2
Egypt	818	EGY	EG	E	Egyptian pound	818	EGP	2
Guernsey	831	GGY	GG	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Isle of Man	833	IMN	IM	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
Jersey	832	JEY	JE	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	239	SGS	GS	D	Pound sterling	826	GBP	2
United Kingdom	826	GBR	GB	D	British pound	826	GBP	2
Tanzania, United Republic of	834	TZA	TZ	E	Tanzanian shilling	834	TZS	2
American Samoa	016	ASM	AS	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Bonaire, St. Eustatius and Saba	535	BES	BQ	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
British Indian Ocean Territory	086	IOT	IO	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Ecuador	218	ECU	EC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Guam	316	GUM	GU	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Marshall Islands	584	MHL	MH	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Micronesia, Federated States of	583	FSM	FM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Northern Mariana Islands	580	MNP	MP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Palau	585	PLW	PW	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Palestine, State of	275	PSE	PS	E	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Puerto Rico	630	PRI	PR	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Timor-Leste	626	TMP	TP	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Turks and Caicos Islands	796	TCA	TC	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
U.S. Minor Outlying Islands	581	UMI	UM	C	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
United States	840	USA	US	1	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Virgin Islands, British	092	VGB	VG	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2
Virgin Islands, U.S.	850	VIR	VI	B	U.S. dollar	840	USD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Zimbabwe	716	ZWE	ZW	E	Zimbabwe dollar	932	ZWL	2
Uruguay	858	URY	UY	B	Peso uruguayo	858	UYU	2
Uzbekistan	860	UZB	UZ	D	Uzbekistan sum	860	UZS	2
Samoa	882	WSM	WS	C	Samoa tala	882	WST	2
Yemen	886	YEM	YE	E	Yemeni rial	886	YER	2
Taiwan	158	TWN	TW	C	New Taiwan dollar	901	TWD	2
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	862	VEN	VE	B	Bolivar soberano	928	VES	2
Mauritania	478	MRT	MR	E	Mauritanian ouguiya	929	MRU	2
Sao Tome and Principe	678	STP	ST	E	Sao Tome and Principe dobra	930	STN	2
Belarus	112	BLR	BR	D	Belarussian ruble[11]	933	BYN	2
Ghana	288	GHA	GH	E	Cedi	936	GHS	2
Serbia	688	SRB	RS	D	Serbian dinar	941	RSD	2
Mozambique	508	MOZ	MZ	E	Metical	943	MZN	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Azerbaijan	031	AZE	AZ	D	Azerbaijanian manat	944	AZN	2
Romania	642	ROM	RO	D	Romanian leu	946	RON	2
Turkey	792	TUR	TR	D	Turkish lira	949	TRY	2
Cameroon	120	CMR	CM	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Central African Republic	140	CAF	CF	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Chad	148	TCD	TD	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Congo	178	COG	CG	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Equatorial Guinea	226	GNQ	GQ	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Gabon	266	GAB	GA	E	CFA franc BEAC[12]	950	XAF	0
Anguilla	660	AIA	AI	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Antigua and Barbuda	028	ATG	AG	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Dominica	212	DMA	DM	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Grenada	308	GRD	GD	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Montserrat	500	MSR	MS	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Kitts and Nevis	659	KNA	KN	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Lucia	662	LCA	LC	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	670	VCT	VC	B	East Caribbean dollar	951	XCD	2
Benin	204	BEN	BJ	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Burkina Faso	854	BFA	BF	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Côte D'Ivoire	384	CIV	CI	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Guinea-Bissau	624	GNB	GW	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Mali	466	MLI	ML	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Niger	562	NER	NE	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Senegal	686	SEN	SN	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
Togo	768	TGO	TG	E	CFA franc BCEAO[10]	952	XOF	0
French Polynesia	258	PYF	PF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0

[10] CFA Franc BCEAO; Responsible authority: Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
New Caledonia	540	NCL	NC	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0
Wallis and Futuna	876	WLF	WF	C	CFP franc	953	XPF	0
Zambia	894	ZMB	ZM	E	Zambian kwacha	967	ZMW	2
Suriname	740	SUR	SR	B	Suriname dollar	968	SRD	2
Madagascar	450	MDG	MG	E	Malagasy ariary	969	MGA	2
Afghanistan	004	AFG	AF	E	Afghanistan afghani	971	AFN	2
Tajikistan	762	TJK	TJ	D	Tajikistan somoni	972	TJS	2
Angola	024	AGO	AO	E	Angola kwanza	973	AOA	2
Bulgaria	100	BGR	BG	D	New Bulgarian lev	975	BGN	2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	180	ZAR	CD	E	Congolese franc	976	CDF	2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	070	BIH	BA	D	Bosnian convertible	977	BAM	2
Aland Islands	248	ALA	AX	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Andorra	020	AND	AD	D	Euro	978	EUR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes				Currency Codes				
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Austria	040	AUT	AT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Belgium	056	BEL	BE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Cyprus	196	CYP	CY	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Estonia	233	EST	EE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
European Union Countries					Euro	978	EUR	2
Finland	246	FIN	FI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
France	250	FRA	FR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
French Guiana	254	GUF	GF	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Germany	280	DEU	DE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Greece	300	GRC	GR	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Guadeloupe	312	GLP	GP	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Holy See (Vatican City State)	336	VAT	VA	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Ireland	372	IRL	IE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Italy	380	ITA	IT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Latvia	428	LVA	LV	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Lithuania	440	LTU	LT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Luxembourg	442	LUX	LU	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Malta	470	MLT	MT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Martinique	474	MTQ	MQ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Mayotte	175	MYT	YT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Monaco	492	MCO	MC	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Montenegro	499	MNE	ME	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Netherlands	528	NLD	NL	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Portugal	620	PRT	PT	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Reunion	638	REU	RE	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Saint Barthélemy	652	BLM	BL	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
Saint Martin (French Part)	663	MAF	MF	B	Euro	978	EUR	2
St. Pierre and Miquelon	666	SPM	PM	A	Euro	978	EUR	2
San Marino	674	SMR	SM	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Slovakia	703	SVK	SK	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Slovenia	705	SVN	SI	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Spain	724	ESP	ES	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Kosovo, United Nations Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	900	QZZ	QZ	D	Euro	978	EUR	2
Ukraine	804	UKR	UA	D	Ukrainian hryvnia	980	UAH	2

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country Codes					Currency Codes			
Name of Country or Entity	**Numeric**	**Alpha 3**	**Alpha 2**	**Warning Bulletin Region**	**Currency**	**Numeric Currency**	**Alpha Currency**	**Currency Exponent**
Georgia	268	GEO	GE	D	Georgian lari	981	GEL	2
Poland	616	POL	PL	D	Polish new zloty	985	PLN	2
Brazil	076	BRA	BR	B	Brazilian real	986	BRL	2

[11] Mastercard works closely with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1:1997 standard for country codes and 4217:2001 standard for the representation of currencies to manage its alpha and numeric country and currency codes. However, there may be differences between the ISO codes and those listed in this section.

[12] CFA franc BEAC; Responsible authority: Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chapter 3 Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria and their use in Mastercard systems is described in this section.

Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information....87
Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Criteria....87
Required Use of MCCs....88
Transaction Category Codes....88
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions....88
Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions....92
MCC Descriptions....103
Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type....105
Downloading the Comprehensive MCC Listing Spreadsheet....105
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended....106
MCC 0742—Veterinary Services....106
MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives....107
MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services....108
MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial....108
MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors....109
MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors....110
MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors....110
MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors....111
MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors....112
MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors....112
MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified....113
MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing....114
MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services....114
MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations....115
MCCs 3000 through 3350—Airlines, Air Carriers....116
MCCs 3351 through 3500—Car Rental Agencies....118
MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight....119
MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts....119
MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries....123
MCC 4112—Passenger Railways....123
MCC 4119—Ambulance Services....124
MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs....125
MCC 4131—Bus Lines....125

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery 126
MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders 127
MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage 127
MCC 4411—Cruise Lines 128
MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals 129
MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies 129
MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified 130
MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields 131
MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators 131
MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls 132
MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified 133
MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales 134
MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry 134
MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services 135
MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services 136
MCC 4821—Telegraph Services 137
MCC 4829—Money Transfer 137
MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services 138
MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water 139
MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts 140
MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture 140
MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified 141
MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment 142
MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software 143
MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified 143
MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies 144
MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices 145
MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment 146
MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies 146
MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment 147
MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified 148
MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry 149
MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified 149
MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper 150
MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries 151

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods..... 152
MCC 5137—Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing..... 152
MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear..... 153
MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified..... 154
MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products..... 155
MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers..... 155
MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers..... 156
MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies..... 157
MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified..... 158
MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores..... 158
MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores..... 159
MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores..... 160
MCC 5251—Hardware Stores..... 161
MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores..... 161
MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers..... 162
MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs..... 163
MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores..... 163
MCC 5310—Discount Stores..... 164
MCC 5311—Department Stores..... 165
MCC 5331—Variety Stores..... 165
MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores..... 166
MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets..... 167
MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners..... 168
MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores..... 168
MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores..... 169
MCC 5462—Bakeries..... 170
MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores..... 170
MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing..... 171
MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales..... 172
MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores..... 173
MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores..... 173
MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores..... 174
MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)..... 175
MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated..... 176
MCC 5551—Boat Dealers..... 176
MCC 5552—Electric Vehicle Charging..... 177
MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers..... 178
MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers..... 178
MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers..... 179

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers..... 180
MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified..... 180
MCC 5611—Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores..... 181
MCC 5621—Women's Ready to Wear Stores..... 182
MCC 5631—Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores..... 182
MCC 5641—Children's and Infants' Wear Stores..... 183
MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores..... 184
MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores..... 184
MCC 5661—Shoe Stores..... 185
MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops..... 186
MCC 5691—Men's and Women's Clothing Stores..... 186
MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors..... 187
MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops..... 188
MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous..... 188
MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)..... 189
MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores..... 190
MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores..... 191
MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores..... 191
MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops..... 192
MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores 193
MCC 5732—Electronic Sales..... 193
MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music..... 194
MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores..... 195
MCC 5735—Record Shops..... 196
MCC 5811—Caterers..... 196
MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants..... 197
MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)..... 198
MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants..... 198
MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music..... 199
MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games..... 200
MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)..... 201
MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category..... 201
MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies..... 202
MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor..... 203
MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores..... 204
MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services..... 205
MCC 5933—Pawn Shops..... 205

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards..... 206
MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores..... 207
MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service..... 208
MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores..... 208
MCC 5942—Book Stores..... 209
MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores..... 210
MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store..... 211
MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops..... 212
MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores..... 212
MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops..... 213
MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores..... 214
MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores..... 215
MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores..... 215
MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services..... 216
MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services..... 217
MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales..... 218
MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants..... 218
MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants..... 219
MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants..... 220
MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants..... 220
MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants..... 221
MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified..... 222
MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops..... 223
MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries..... 224
MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies..... 225
MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores..... 225
MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores..... 226
MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores..... 227
MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores..... 227
MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service..... 228
MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood..... 229
MCC 5992—Florists..... 229
MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands..... 230
MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands..... 231
MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies..... 231
MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies..... 232
MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service..... 233
MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops..... 233
MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores..... 234

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution....235
MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution....235
MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution....236
MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution....237
MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant....238
MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers....239
MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums....239
MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals....240
MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution....241
MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant....241
MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry....242
MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry....242
MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding....243
MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions....243
MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified....244
MCC 7012—Timeshares....245
MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps....246
MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks....246
MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services....247
MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial....248
MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners....248
MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning....249
MCC 7221—Photographic Studios....250
MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops....250
MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors....251
MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories....252
MCC 7273—Dating Services....252
MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service....253
MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service....254
MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services....254
MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear....255
MCC 7297—Massage Parlors....256
MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas....256
MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified....257
MCC 7311—Advertising Services....258
MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies....259
MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography....259
MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services....260
MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services....261

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services..... 261
MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services..... 262
MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services..... 263
MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services..... 263
MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services..... 264
MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified..... 265
MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services..... 265
MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs..... 266
MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental..... 267
MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories..... 267
MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified..... 268
MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified..... 269
MCC 7513—Truck Rental..... 269
MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental..... 270
MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages..... 270
MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops..... 271
MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops..... 272
MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops..... 272
MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops..... 273
MCC 7542—Car Washes..... 274
MCC 7549—Towing Services..... 274
MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops..... 275
MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops..... 276
MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small..... 277
MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops..... 277
MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing..... 278
MCC 7692—Welding Repair..... 279
MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services..... 279
MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)..... 280
MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)..... 281
MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)..... 281
MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution..... 282
MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters..... 283
MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores..... 283
MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios..... 284
MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies..... 285
MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified..... 285

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments..... 286
MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys..... 287
MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters. 288
MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits..... 288
MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public..... 289
MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies..... 290
MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments..... 291
MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions..... 292
MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers..... 293
MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses..... 294
MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums..... 295
MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified..... 295
MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified..... 296
MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists..... 297
MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians..... 298
MCC 8041—Chiropractors..... 298
MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists..... 299
MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses..... 300
MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists..... 301
MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities..... 301
MCC 8062—Hospitals..... 302
MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories..... 303
MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified..... 303
MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services..... 304
MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary..... 305
MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges..... 306
MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence..... 306
MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial..... 307
MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational..... 308
MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified..... 309
MCC 8351—Child Care Services..... 309
MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service..... 310
MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal..... 311
MCC 8651—Organizations, Political..... 311
MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious..... 312
MCC 8675—Automobile Associations..... 313
MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified..... 313
MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical)..... 314

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services..... 315
MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services..... 315
MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified..... 316
MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support..... 317
MCC 9222—Fines..... 318
MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments..... 318
MCC 9311—Tax Payments..... 319
MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified..... 320
MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only..... 321
MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only..... 321
MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)..... 322
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated..... 323
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Category Type..... 371
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes..... 389
CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... 428
Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... 436

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information

Detailed MCC information is organized in several ways.

- Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria
- Required use of MCCs, transaction category codes, and card acceptor business programs
- Added and changed MCCs
- MCCs in numeric, alphabetic, and transaction category code order
- Abbreviated airline names to be used in the Merchant Description in the IPM First Presentment/1240 message
- Card acceptor business programs and associated MCCs

Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Criteria

Mastercard uses various criteria for establishing new card acceptor business codes (MCC).

Before customers request new MCCs, they should review this practice to determine whether a merchant qualifies for a new MCC.

Mastercard uses the following criteria to establish new generic MCCs:

- Projected annual bankcard volume for the MCC must equal at least USD 10 million, and the new merchant type must be distinct and separate from other industries; or
- Industry transaction characteristics require that the transactions must be identified specifically in the authorization and clearing systems to maximize Mastercard opportunities (for example, Payment Transactions).

Mastercard uses the following criteria to establish new travel and entertainment industry MCCs:

- Projected annual bankcard volume for the MCC must equal at least USD 1 million; and
- The merchant must be listed in an internationally recognized trade directory, for example, the *Official Airline Guide*; and
- If the merchant is an airline, the merchant must have 10 or more aircraft in the fleet, or
- If the merchant is a car rental company, the merchant must have 500 or more vehicles, or
- If the merchant is a hotel, the merchant must have in place a preferred usage program for which cardholders must register, or must have five or more properties or a single property with 500 or more rooms. If the merchant has multiple properties, then each property must operate under the same name.

Note that Mastercard grants new MCCs at its sole discretion even if the merchant meets the above stated criteria.

NOTE: To request a new MCC, complete the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Request Form (Form 380) available through Business Forms on Mastercard Connect™.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Required Use of MCCs

MCCs are required in all authorization and clearing messages initiated at a point-of-interaction location. The MCCs help to accurately reflect the merchant's primary business and facilitate risk management.

Acquirers must provide a valid and accurate MCC recognized by Mastercard in Data Element (DE) 26 (Card Acceptor Business Code [MCC]) of the IPM First Presentment/1240 message. An accurate MCC is defined as a valid MCC that most reasonably and fairly describes the merchant's primary business. IPM First Presentment/1240 messages submitted with an invalid MCC will be rejected, and IPM error message 0531, "DE26 CARD ACCEPTOR BUSINESS CODE (MCC) INVALID OR OBSOLETE," will appear.

Transactions with MCCs from 3000 through 3350 must supply an abbreviated airline name.

Transaction Category Codes

Transaction Category Codes (TCC)s are required in Mastercard authorization messages and are used during Stand-In processing.

Mastercard uses the TCC to determine the transaction currency amount that Mastercard will authorize on behalf of the issuer. The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions

Each of the Transaction Category Code types and the transactions that are applicable to them are organized in Table 11: TCC and Corresponding Transaction Type.

Table 11: TCC and Corresponding Transaction Type

TCC	Transaction Type
A	**Automobile/Vehicle Rental** This TCC applies to the rental of an automobile, bus, truck, or motor home, but does not apply to the rental of a bicycle, motorbike, trailer, or other vehicle.
C	**Manual Cash Disbursement** This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash or travelers' cheques at a customer financial institution, or cash or travelers' cheques at the location of a qualified and approved agent of a customer financial institution.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

TCC	Transaction Type
F	**Restaurant** This TCC applies to transactions processed by a restaurant, including those located in a hospital, hotel, cruise ship, or similar location.
H	**Hotel/Motel** This TCC applies only to transactions involving the provision of sleeping or meeting room accommodations, or both. This TCC also may include goods and services that are included on a bill for these accommodations by a hotel, motel, or inn, but not by any boarding house or lodging house providing services primarily for permanent guests, and not by a trailer or camping park. This TCC does not apply to any apparel store, florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hotel, motel, or inn that is not posted to a bill that includes charges for the providing of sleeping or meeting room accommodations. In the case of cruise ships sailing in any waters, this TCC applies only to accumulated incidental charges that were incurred aboard ship and are posted to an account with the shipping company that is payable upon disembarkation. This includes transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, at an apparel store, gift shop, or florist.
O	**College/School Expense** This TCC applies only to transactions involving charges for tuition or room and board by an institution that is a university, college, junior college, or preparatory school. The institution must be accredited by the regional or other appropriate accrediting authority. It must be conducting a full-time academic program. The transaction also may include other college/school expenses and charges, such as books, insurance, and athletic fees. This TCC does not apply to charges by a trade school, or any establishment for the teaching of a particular skill or group of skills, such as a school of design, beauticians' school, fencing school, or computer programming school.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

TCC	Transaction Type
O	**Hospital** This TCC applies only to transactions involving a charge for an overnight bed occupancy by a patient. The transaction may include, in addition to the overnight bed occupancy charge by a patient, related goods and services. This TCC does not apply to a separate bill for outpatient service, or any florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hospital that is not posted to a hospital bill that includes a patient's overnight bed occupancy charges. A hospital is an institution for the care or treatment of persons who are sick, injured, aged, infirm, or young, and it may be an asylum, a sanitarium, or a rest home.
P	**Payment Transaction** This TCC applies to Payment Transactions and Mastercard® MoneySend™ Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction is a transaction that transfers funds to a cardholder account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous purchase and must be authorized by the issuer.
R	**All Other Merchants/U.S. Post Exchange** This TCC applies to those transactions taking place at a retail store or U.S. Post Exchange.
R or U	**Cardholder-Activated Terminal (CAT Level 1, 2, 3, and 4)** This TCC applies to a cardholder-activated magnetic stripe-reading terminal (usually unattended) that dispenses a product or provides a service. The terminal is either an Automated Dispensing Machine/Level 1, Self-Service Terminal/Level 2, Limited Amount Terminal/Level 3, or In-Flight Commerce Terminal/Level 4 in accordance with Mastercard standards. For more details, refer to Appendix D of the *Transaction Processing Rules* manual.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

TCC	Transaction Type
T	**All Other Non–Face-to-Face Transactions** This TCC applies to non–face-to-face transactions, including but not limited to recurring transactions, mail order/telephone order transactions, electronic and mobile commerce transactions, and transponder transactions. Recurring or preauthorized transactions result from a specific authorization given to the merchant where the cardholder has agreed to periodic billings submitted by the merchant. Mail order/telephone order, electronic and mobile commerce, and transponder transactions result from a cardholder authorizing a sale to be charged to his or her account via a non–face-to-face method.
U	**Unique Transactions** This TCC applies only to transactions identified with one of the following card acceptor business codes: 4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 7801, or 7802. The TCC of "U" must be used in combination with any of these card acceptor business codes, regardless of transaction environment (with the sole exception of Gaming Payment Transactions, which use a TCC of "P" and occur at Europe and MEA region card acceptors only).
X	**Airline** This TCC applies to a passenger airline merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the airlines.
X	**Railroad** This TCC applies to a passenger railroad merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the railroads.
X	**Travel Agency/Transportation** This TCC applies to transactions involving charges for other common carrier passenger transportation. The transaction, in addition to these charges, may include charges that are incidental to scheduled common carrier passenger transportation.
Z	**Automated Cash Disbursement** This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash at an ATM.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions

Industry card acceptor business (CAB) programs and custom CAB programs are specified in detail in the included tables.

Each card acceptor business code (MCC) is associated to a particular industry and, therefore, belongs to one, and only one, industry CAB program, listed in Table 12: Industry Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs.

Table 12: Industry Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

Code	Description
A001	Airline
B001	Cruise/Steamship
C001	Cash Disbursement
D001	Payment Transactions
F001	Restaurant
H001	Lodging
M001	Mail Order/Telephone Order
MON1	MoneySend
MON2	Prepaid Card Load
OTH1	Other
P001	Beauty Salons
R001	Railways
S001	Supermarket
T001	Telephone
T002	Purchase at ATM
U001	Unique
V001	Automobile/Vehicle Rental
W001	Warehouse Club
Z001	ATM

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

The CAB programs listed in Table 13: Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs are unique groupings of MCCs used by the system for purposes of interchange qualification. Each MCC may belong to any number of custom CAB programs.

Table 13: Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

Code	Description
CCR1	Corporate Refund Group 1
CCR2	Corporate Refund Group 2
CCR3	Corporate Refund Group 3
CCR4	Corporate Refund Group 4
CH01	Charitable Organizations
CHN8	China Inbound
CNV1	Convenience Purchases
CNV2	Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
CR02	Credit Refund Group 2
CR03	Credit Refund Group 3
CR04	Credit Refund Group 4
CR05	Credit Refund Group 5
EDU1	Education
EM01	Emerging Markets
EM02	Emerging Markets Except Utilities
EM04	Emerging Markets Version Four
F002	Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places
F006	Restaurant—Eating and Drinking Places
FT01	Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card
FTM1	Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations
G001	Government Owned Lottery MCCs

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Description
GVT1	Government Services
GW01	Global Wholesale Travel Other
INS1	Insurance
I001	Mastercard-Initiated Rebate/Reward
K001	Key-Entered Interchange Program
K002	Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurants (MCC 5812) Excluded
M003	Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960
OTH2	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH3	Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722) Excluded
OTH4	OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541), and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH5	Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH6	Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Service Stations (MCC 5541) Excluded
OTH9	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I
OT11	Other Except Utilities
OT12	Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded
OT13	All Other Except MCC 4722 and MCC 4900
OT14	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 4900 and MCC 5542
OT15	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542 and MCC 4900
OT16	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 5542, MCC 5541 and MCC 4900

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Description
OT21	Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded
OT22	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Utilities Excluded
OT25	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542, MCC 6300, MCC 6513 and MCC 4900
OT32	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers, Rentals Excluded
OT42	Other—MCCs 5331—Variety Stores, 5814—Fast Food Restaurants, 5499—Convenience Food Stores, and 7832—Motion Picture Theaters Excluded
OT43	Other—MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water Excluded
OT44	Other—MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water Excluded
OT57	Other—Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded
PET1	Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser
PET2	Petroleum Service Stations
PS01	Public Sector
RT01	Special Restaurant
RT02	Restaurant
SI01	Service Industries
SI02	Service Industries Version 2
ST01	Small Ticket
ST02	Regulated Small Ticket—U.S. Region and U.S. Territories
TE01	Corporate T&E Rate I Card
TE02	Corporate T&E Rate II Card
TE03	World Mastercard T&E Card

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Description
TE04	World Mastercard T&E Card—Railways Excluded
TP01	Travel Industries Premier Service
TP03	Life Cycle Travel Industries
UT01	Utilities

Table 14: Country-specific CAB Programs lists CAB programs alphabetically by country.

Table 14: Country-specific CAB Programs

Code	Country	Description
ARG1	Argentina	Argentina Public Sector/Utilities
ARG2	Argentina	Argentina Emerging Markets
ARG3	Argentina	Argentina Petroleum
ARG4	Argentina	Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets
ARG5	Argentina	Argentina Other
CH02	Argentina	Argentina Charity
AUS1	Australia	Australia Government and Utilities
AUS2	Australia	Australia Education
AUS3	Australia	Australia Transit
AUS4	Australia	Australia Transit 4
CHRT	Australia	Australia Charity
OTH8	Australia	Australia Other
OT33	Australia	Australia Other 33
OT35	Australia	Australia Other 35
OT41	Australia	Australia Other 41
QPS1	Australia	Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
BEL1	Belize	Other
BR01	Brazil	Brazil Monthly Payments
BR02	Brazil	Brazil Government Services
BR03	Brazil	Brazil Fast Transactions
BR04	Brazil	Brazil Gas Stations
BR05	Brazil	Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups
BR06	Brazil	Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments
BR07	Brazil	Brazil Other
BR08	Brazil	Fast Transactions
BR09	Brazil	Brazil Public Transportation
BR10	Brazil	Other
BR80	Brazil	Brazil Food
BR90	Brazil	Brazil Meal
LR01	Brazil	Brazil Large Retailers
VP01	Brazil	Brazil Pedagio
CAN1	Canada	Canada Big Box Stores
CAN2	Canada	Canada Specialty Clothing
CAN4	Canada	Canada Independent Business
CAN5	Canada	Canada Charity Life Cycle
CAN6	Canada	Canada Other
EM05	Canada	Canada Emerging Markets
EM06	Canada	Utilities Life Cycled
PS02	Canada	Canada Public Sector
S003	Canada	Canada Convenience Debit Contactless
CHL1	Chile	Chile Tax Payments
CHL2	Chile	Chile Charities

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
CHL3	Chile	Chile Utilities
CHL4	Chile	Chile Gas Stations
CHL5	Chile	Chile Education
CHL6	Chile	Chile Telephone and Cable
CHL7	Chile	Chile Supermarkets
CHL8	Chile	Chile Auto Sales
CHL9	Chile	Chile Tolls and Parking
CHLA	Chile	Chile Government
CHLB	Chile	Chile Emerging Markets
CHLC	Chile	Chile Airlines and Travel Agents
CHLD	Chile	Chile Retail 1
CHLE	Chile	Chile Retail 2
CHLF	Chile	Chile Health 1
CHLG	Chile	Chile All Other
CHLH	Chile	Chile Health 2
CHLI	Chile	Bakeries
CHLJ	Chile	Low Ticket
CHLK	Chile	Emerging Markets
CHLL	Chile	Transportation
CHLM	Chile	Commerce 1
CHLN	Chile	Commerce 2
CHLO	Chile	All Other—Debit
COL1	Colombia	Airlines
COL2	Colombia	Automotive
COL3	Colombia	Tax Payments
COL4	Colombia	Department and Food Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
COL5	Colombia	Direct Marketing
COL6	Colombia	Drug Stores
COL7	Colombia	Events
COL8	Colombia	Fast Food
COL9	Colombia	Communications
COLA	Colombia	Hotels and Social Clubs
COLB	Colombia	Restaurants
COLC	Colombia	Travel Agencies
COLD	Colombia	Personal Payments
COLE	Colombia	Cargo, Courier, and Other Transport
COLF	Colombia	Appliances and Electronics
COLG	Colombia	Daily Transportation
COLH	Colombia	Education
COLI	Colombia	Utilities
COLJ	Colombia	Health
COLK	Colombia	Retail Chains
COLL	Colombia	Professional Services
COLM	Colombia	Miscellaneous Commerce—All Other
COLN	Colombia	General Retail
COLP	Colombia	Large Retail Chains
E001	Europe	Europe Petrol Stations
EALL	Europe	Rest of Europe
F003	Europe	Europe Restaurants
GAM1	Europe	Gaming
S002	Europe	Europe Supermarkets

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
TP02	Europe	Europe Travel Agencies
HK02	Hong Kong	Hong Kong Recurring Payments
JA01	Jamaica	Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit
JA02	Jamaica	Jamaica Other
JPIB	Japan	Japan Inbound
JPN1	Japan	Japan Public Service
JPN2	Japan	Japan Airlines
JPN3	Japan	Japan Transportation
JPN4	Japan	Japan Hotels
JPN6	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPN8	Japan	Japan Education
JPN9	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPNA	Japan	Japan Real Estate
JPNC	Japan	Japan Small Ticket Restaurants
JPND	Japan	Japan Convenience Stores
JPNE	Japan	Japan Hypermarkets
JPNF	Japan	Japan Leisure
MAC2	Macao	Macao Recurring Payments
F004	Myanmar	Restaurant 5812 and 5813
F005	Myanmar	Restaurant—Fast Food Restaurants
MM02	Myanmar	Myanmar Other
OT10	Myanmar	All Other Except 5094 and 5944
NZE1	New Zealand	New Zealand Education
NZG1	New Zealand	New Zealand Government Services and Utilities

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
NZM1	New Zealand	New Zealand Strategic Merchants
NZU1	New Zealand	New Zealand Utilities
GAM1	Nigeria	Gaming
PA01	Panama	Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets
PA02	Panama	Panama Emerging Markets
PR01	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Supermarket
PR02	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Government Services
PR03	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Rapid Payments
PR04	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Utilities
PR05	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Charities
PR06	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Emerging Markets
EM03	Singapore	Singapore Emerging Markets
SGTR	Singapore	Singapore Transit
U003	Singapore	Singapore Unique
SPNU	Spain	Spain Unique
SPN2	Spain	Spain Domestic Local Processing
SPN3	Spain	Spain Valid ISO
SPN4	Spain	Spain Unique
ST03-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Small Ticket
TR01-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Transport
TT01-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Other
B001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
CH02	Uruguay	Uruguay Charities
F001	Uruguay	Uruguay Restaurants
H001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
M001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Code	Country	Description
PET4	Uruguay	Uruguay Fuel Stations
R001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
UR01	Uruguay	Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use
UR02	Uruguay	Uruguay Hypermarkets
UR03	Uruguay	Uruguay Apparel
UR04	Uruguay	Uruguay Home Appliances
UR05	Uruguay	Uruguay Pharmacies
UR06	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
UR07	Uruguay	Uruguay Direct Marketing
UR08	Uruguay	Uruguay Professional Services
UR09	Uruguay	Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/ Emerging Markets
UR10	Uruguay	Uruguay All Other
OT36	U.S.	U.S. Other
OT39	U.S.	U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), excluded
OT40	U.S.	U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH9	U.S.	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Descriptions

Various MCC categories are described in Table 15: MCC Descriptions.

Table 15: MCC Descriptions

MCC Category	Description
Airlines	The Airlines category consists of air carriers and airlines.
Amusement and Entertainment	Amusement and Entertainment merchants provide recreation and entertainment services; includes the managers, performers, promoters, organizers, operators, renters, and sellers of such services.
Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals merchants provide short-term or long-term rentals of cars, trucks, vans, utility trailers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles.
Automobiles and Vehicles	Automobiles and Vehicles merchants sell new and used vehicles, provide vehicle replacement parts and accessories, sell fuel, and also may make repairs. Vehicles sold include cars, motorcycles, trucks, recreational trailers, motor homes, watercraft, and snowmobiles.
Business Services	Business Services merchants are typically engaged in trades and business support services, providing specialized goods and services for consumers and businesses.
Clothing Stores	Clothing Stores sell clothing, accessories, and other apparel.
Contracted Services	Contracted Services merchants are general and specialized contractors that provide building, landscape, agricultural, veterinary, and other services.
Government Services	Government Services merchants include local, state, and federal entities that provide administration and processing functions, as well as civil commissions, government accounting, supply and services offices, and other providers of government support services.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Description
Hotels and Motels	The Hotels and Motels category includes all lodging establishments, such as "bed and breakfast" and other inns, resorts, cabins, and hostels. It does not include recreational areas in which patrons provide their own shelter, such as campgrounds and trailer parks.
Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers use direct marketing techniques such as mailings, advertising, or other methods to sell products, services, and information, or provide access to audiotext or videotext services.
Miscellaneous Stores	Miscellaneous Stores sell unique or specialized items and services rather than a general line of merchandise. Examples include eating and drinking establishments, pharmacies, home furnishing, electronics, and household appliance stores.
Personal Service Providers	Personal Service Providers supply services of a personal nature such as dry cleaning, dating, tax preparation, funeral, clothing rental, and spa services.
Professional Services and Membership Organizations	The Professional Services and Membership Organizations category includes professionals with advanced or specialized education or training, schools and educational services, and membership associations and organizations.
Repair Services	Repair Services merchants specialize in repair and related services.
Retail Stores	Retail Stores sell a variety of general merchandise. Examples include building material, hardware, garden supply, and food stores, and discount and department stores. Merchants that primarily sell apparel are classified under Clothing Stores. Eating and drinking establishments are classified as Miscellaneous Stores.
Service Providers	Service Providers supply non-personal services. Examples include cash disbursements by financial institutions, sales of travelers cheques and foreign currency by non-financial institutions, insurance sales, timeshare sales, and campground operators.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Description
Transportation	Transportation merchants include providers of passenger and freight transportation, as well as emergency, courier, storage, travel, and toll collection services.
United Kingdom	This category is for regional use only.
Utilities	Utilities merchants provide public services such as power, water, sanitation, telecommunications, telegraph, pay television, computer network, and information, and funds transfer services. Sellers of telecommunications equipment are also included.
Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers sell goods and services exclusively to other businesses.

Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type

The Comprehensive MCC Listing spreadsheet contains a numeric listing of all card acceptor business codes (MCCs).

- MCC—Alphabetic, Excluding Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels
- Airlines
- Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
- Hotels

This spreadsheet also contains domestic use-only (country-specific) MCCs. It can be saved to a local drive to allow users to sort the information for their specific application needs. Cells without content are intentionally left blank.

Downloading the Comprehensive MCC Listing Spreadsheet

From the HTML version of the Comprehensive MCC Listing spreadsheet, the user can access the Comprehensive MCC Listing Microsoft Excel® file.

Procedure

1. In the upper right hand corner, click the download icon.

2. Click the file name.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

3. When the file opens, save it to a location on your computer.

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) are listed numerically by MCC. The description for each of the MCC's within this section covering MCCs-Extended, includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

MCC 0742—Veterinary Services

The description in Table 16: MCC 0742—Veterinary Services Description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 16: MCC 0742—Veterinary Services Description

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for all types of animals; such as pets (for example, dogs, cats, fish), livestock, and other farm animals (for example, cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, goats, poultry, bees), and exotic animals.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT39, OT40

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives

The description in Table 17: MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives Description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 17: MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives Description

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Associations and cooperatives that provide farm management services or assistance in farming operations. Examples of such services include financial assistance, management, or complete maintenance of crops, soil preparation, planting and cultivating, aerial dusting and spraying, disease and insect control, weed control, and the harvesting of crops. For merchants that provide farm product warehousing and storage, use MCC 4225.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33. OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services

The description in Table 18: Description of MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services Decscription of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 18: Description of MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services Decscription

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Landscape architects and other providers of landscape planning and design services. Also, merchants that offer a variety of lawn and garden services such as planting, fertilizing, mowing, mulching, seeding, spraying, and sod laying.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial

The description in Table 19: MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial Description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 19: MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial Description

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of residential and commercial buildings. Construction services may include new construction, remodeling, repair, additions, and alterations.
MCC Category	Contracted Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors

The description in Table 20: Description of MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 20: Description of MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that work with heating, plumbing, and air-conditioning systems. Examples of such services include air system balancing and testing, drainage system installation, furnace repair, lawn sprinkler system installation, refrigeration and freezer work, sewer hookups and connections, solar heating, sprinkler system installation, and water pump installation and servicing.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors

The description in Table 21: MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors Description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 21: MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors Description

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform electrical work such as the installation of fire alarms, sound equipment, telecommunications equipment, and telephones and telephone equipment.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors

The description in Table 22: Description of MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 22: Description of MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform masonry work, stone setting and other stone work such as fireplace construction, tile setting, plain and ornamental plastering, and insulation installation. These merchants also may perform bricklaying, ceramic and marble work, mosaic work, acoustical work, and drywall construction.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors

The description in Table 23: Description of MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 23: Description of MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform carpentry work for construction projects such as cabinetwork, framing, trim and finish work, and window and door installation.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

The description in Table 24: Description of MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 24: Description of MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that install roofing, siding and do sheet metal work, including architectural sheet metal work, ceilings and skylight installation, duct and gutter installation, and roof spraying, painting, or coating.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors

The description in Table 25: Description of MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 25: Description of MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform concrete, cement or asphalt work, construct private driveways and walks of all materials, pour concrete for foundations, perform grouting work, and construct concrete patios and sidewalks.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 26: Description of MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 26: Description of MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform construction work not elsewhere classified. Examples include awning installation, bathtub refinishing, fence construction, fire escape installation, house moving, home window replacement, garage door installation, floor covering installation, ornamental metal work, swimming pool construction, glasswork, well drilling, wallpaper services, waterproofing, and construction welding.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing

The description in Table 27: Description of MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 27: Description of MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants engaged in wholesale printing, publishing, or bookbinding. Examples of materials produced by such merchants include books, periodicals, magazines, maps and atlases, business newsletters, directories, sheet music, paper patterns, technical manuals and papers, telephone directories, and yearbooks. For wholesale distributors of books, pamphlets, and educational materials, use MCC 5192.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services

The description in Table 28: Description of MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 28: Description of MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that perform wholesale typesetting for the printing trade and make plates for printing purposes. Examples of such services include advertisement typesetting, phototypesetting, computer-controlled typesetting and color separations; the production of positives and negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made; and engraving or embossing for printing purposes, such as engraving on wood, rubber, copper, steel, or photoengraving. For merchants that primarily provide wholesale printing services, use MCC 2741.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

The description in Table 29: Description of MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 29: Description of MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers of polishes, cleaning solutions, disinfectants, hospital cleaning supplies, and other sanitation preparations. Products for sale may include non-personal deodorants, dressings for fabricated leather and other materials, wax removers, degreasing solvents, dry cleaning chemicals, rust and stain removers, and cleaning solutions for glass, paint, or wallpaper.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCCs 3000 through 3350—Airlines, Air Carriers

The description in Table 30: Description of MCCs 3000 through 3350—Airlines, Air Carriers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 30: Description of MCCs 3000 through 3350—Airlines, Air Carriers

TCC	X	
MCC Description	For a complete listing of major airline merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.	
MCC Category	Airlines	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	A001, CF01, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country-specific:	BEL1, CHLL, TT01-TTO
	BEL1 for MCCs 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3106, 3111, 3112, 3117, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3135, 3136 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3156, 3159, 3161, 3164, 3167, 3171, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3193, 3196, 3197, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3226, 3228, 3229, 3231, 3234, 3236, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3252, 3253, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3266, 3267, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCCs 3351 through 3500—Car Rental Agencies

The description in Table 31: Description of MCCs 3351 through 3500—Car Rental Agencies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 31: Description of MCCs 3351 through 3500—Car Rental Agencies

TCC	A	
MCC Description	For a complete listing of major car rental agency merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.	
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 TP01 for MCCs 3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, and 3441
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO BEL1 for MCCs 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441 BR10 for MCCs 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight

The description in Table 32: Description of MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 32: Description of MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight

TCC	X	
MCC Description	Railroads engaged in freight transport operations. For railways that provide passenger transportation, use MCC 4112.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CF01, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLE, CHLL, COLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts

The description in Table 33: Description of MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 33: Description of MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts

TCC	H	
MCC Description	For a complete listing of major lodging merchants, refer to Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.	
MCC Category	Hotels and Motels	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, (TP01 for specific MCCs)

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Country-specific:	BR07, COLA, JA02, TT01-TTO
	BEL1 for MCCs 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737,

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742,
3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747,
3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752
3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758,
3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763,
3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768,
3769, 3770 3771, 3772, 3773,
3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778,
3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783,
3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788,
3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793,
3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798,
3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803,
3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808,
3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813,
3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818,
3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823,
3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828,
3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833

BR10 for MCCs 3501, 3502,
3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507,
3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512,
3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517,
3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522,
3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527,
3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532,
3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537,
3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542,
3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547,
3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552,
3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557,
3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562,
3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567,
3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572,
3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577,
3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582,
3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587,
3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592,
3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597,
3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602,
3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607,
3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612,
3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617,
3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622,
3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627,
3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632,
3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637,
3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642,
3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647,

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

The description in Table 34: Description of MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 34: Description of MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

TCC	X	
MCC Description	Providers of local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, including railway commuter transportation. For taxicabs and limousines, use MCC 4121; for bus lines, use MCC 4131.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CF01, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR09, CHLG, CHN8, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, TR01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4112—Passenger Railways

The description in Table 35: Description of MCC 4112—Passenger Railways of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 35: Description of MCC 4112—Passenger Railways

TCC	X

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Railroads that primarily provide long-distance passenger transportation. Such railroads may or may not include overnight accommodations on the train during long distance travel. For railways that transport freight, use MCC 4011.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CF01, CR04, R001, TE01, TE02, TE03
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHN8, COLE, JA02, JPIB, JPN6, UR06

MCC 4119—Ambulance Services

The description in Table 36: Description of MCC 4119—Ambulance Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 36: Description of MCC 4119—Ambulance Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Emergency transportation services with trained personnel that may or may not provide emergency medical treatment en route to a hospital or medical provider.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs

The description in Table 37: Description of MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 37: Description of MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Passenger automobile transportation services that do not operate on a regular schedule or an established route.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN4, CHLB, CHLL, CHN8, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, TR01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4131—Bus Lines

The description in Table 38: Description of MCC 4131—Bus Lines of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 38: Description of MCC 4131—Bus Lines

TCC	X
MCC Description	Passenger bus transportation services that operate on a regular schedule over predetermined routes. For charter and tour bus operators, use MCC 4722.
MCC Category	Transportation

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR04, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLE, CHLL, CHN8, COLE, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery

The description in Table 39: Description of MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 39: Description of MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Local or long distance trucking services that may or may not also provide storage services. For household goods warehousing and storage without trucking services, use MCC 4225. For couriers of parcels, goods, and packages, use MCC 4215.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03,OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, JA02, COLE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

The description in Table 40: Description of MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 40: Description of MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that deliver individually addressed letters, parcels and packages (excluding Postal Services—Government Only—MCC 9402). For merchants that provide trucking delivery of freight, use MCC 4214.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHLM, COLE, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

The description in Table 41: Description of MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 41: Description of MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Providers of storage and warehousing for farm products, refrigerated storage for perishable products, and storage for household goods and furniture. For merchants that provide local storage and trucking services, use MCC 4214.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4411—Cruise Lines

The description in Table 42: Description of MCC 4411—Cruise Lines of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 42: Description of MCC 4411—Cruise Lines

TCC	H for transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, an apparel store, gift shop, or florist. X for the purchase prior to embarkation of tickets for cruise ship accommodations.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters for the purpose of vacation or pleasure. Such merchants typically offer food, entertainment, and cabin accommodations inclusive in the fare, and operate predefined and advertised routes.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	B001, CCR1, CR04, TE03, TP01, TP02, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLN, JA02, JPN3, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals

The description in Table 43: Description of MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 43: Description of MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily provide boat rental and leasing services, including fishing boats, non-crew houseboats, sail boats, powerboats, jet skis, and yachts.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies

The description in Table 44: Description of MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 44: Description of MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Operators of marinas. Services provided may include boat slip rental, boat storage, boat cleaning, incidental boat repair, and the retail sale of marine supplies. This MCC includes merchants located at a marina that sell gasoline for consumer use in boats, and that do not have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina, use MCC 5541.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified

The description in Table 45: Description of MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 45: Description of MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified

TCC	X	
MCC Description	Only those airlines and air carriers for which a unique MCC has not been designated.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	A001, CF01, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, CHLC, CHLG, CHLL, JA02, JPN2, SPN3, TT01-TTO

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields

The description in Table 46: Description of MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 46: Description of MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate and maintain airports and flying fields. Such merchants may provide aircraft cleaning and janitorial services, aircraft servicing and repair, aircraft storage at airports, and airport hangar rental. For merchants located within an airport terminal that sell food, newspapers, or gift or souvenir items, use the appropriate MCC for that business, such as MCC 5812 (Eating Places and Restaurants), MCC 5994 (News Dealers and Newsstands), or MCC 5947 (Gift, Card, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops).	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

The description in Table 47: Description of MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 47: Description of MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

TCC	X

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Travel agencies that primarily provide travel information and booking services. Such merchants act as agents on behalf of travelers in booking and ticketing air, land, or sea transportation or lodging accommodations, including plane flights, bus tours, sea cruises, car rentals, rail transportation, and lodging. Also includes tour operators that arrange and assemble tours for sale through a travel agent or directly to the consumer. A traveler may also book such tour packages and excursions through a hotel concierge or ticket office. Examples include bus charters and tour bus operators.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR02, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH5, OT11, OT12, OT15, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, TA01, TE03, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLC, COLC, JA02, JPN6, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls

The description in Table 48: Description of MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 48: Description of MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that collect fees associated with toll roads, highways, and bridges.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHL9, CHLL, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41, PA02, PR06, PS02, QPS1, OT39, OT40, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09, VP01

MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 49: Description of MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 49: Description of MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	X	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide passenger transportation services not elsewhere classified. Such services include transportation via horse-drawn cabs and carriages, bicycle-taxis, aerial tramways, airport shuttle transportation services, or cable cars. • For merchants providing ferry service, use MCC 4111. • For merchants providing bus transportation, use MCC 4131. • For merchants providing cruise lines, use MCC 4411. • For merchants providing passenger railway service, use MCC 4112. • For merchants providing taxi and limousine service, use MCC 4121.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, CF01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	AUS3, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

The description in Table 50: Description of MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 50: Description of MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones, fax machines, pagers, cellular phones, and other equipment related to telecommunications. For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHL6, CHN8, COLF, COLK, HK02, JA02, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

The description in Table 51: Description of MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

face-to-face environment using key entry of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 51: Description of MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of telecommunication services including local and long-distance telephone calls placed via key entry using a central access number.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, T001
	Country-specific:	ARG1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHN8, COLM, HK02, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3

MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services

The description in Table 52: Description of MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 52: Description of MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of telecommunication services such as local and long-distance telephone calls and fax services. Included are merchants that sell prepaid phone services such as calling cards, and merchants that provide periodic (for example, monthly) billing of telephone calls.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	ARG1, BR05, CHLG, CHLN, CHN8, COLM, HK02, JA01, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3

MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services

The description in Table 53: Description of MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 53: Description of MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of computer network, information services, and other online services such as cyberlocker, electronic bulletin board, e-mail, Web site hosting services, or Internet access. For merchants that offer products or services via the Internet, use the MCC that best describes the product or service being offered. For merchants that provide audiotext (for example, psychic hotlines) or videotext (for example, adult chat Internet sites) services, use MCC 5967. For providers of computer programming and data processing services, use MCC 7372.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, HK02, JA02, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 4821—Telegraph Services

The description in Table 54: Description of MCC 4821—Telegraph Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 54: Description of MCC 4821—Telegraph Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of telegraph and other nonverbal message communications services such as cablegrams.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	OTH1, CCR1, CR02, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COLM, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 4829—Money Transfer

The description in Table 55: Description of MCC 4829—Money Transfer of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 55: Description of MCC 4829—Money Transfer

TCC	U

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	A transaction in which funds are delivered or made available to a person or to an account. These transactions include non–face-to-face transactions such as those facilitated through the Internet. Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. The acquirer must include the identity and location of the money transfer agent that accepts the card and effects the transaction in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, MON2, U001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, JA02, SPN3, TT01-TTO, U003, UR09

MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

The description in Table 56: Description of MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 56: Description of MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	The connection and ongoing delivery of television programming or radio programming on a subscription or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01, SI02

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	AUS1, BR01, CHL6, CHLM, COL9, COLK, EM03, HK02, JA02, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

The description in Table 57: Description of MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 57: Description of MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	The ongoing generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity, gas (natural or propane), home heating oil, water system supply services, or collection and disposal of refuse. For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, EM01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, SI01, T002, UT01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CHL3, CHN8, COLI, EM03, EM06, HK02, JA01, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

The description in Table 58: Description of MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 58: Description of MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of motor vehicle accessories, tools, equipment, and new parts. For automotive repair work, use MCC 7531 or 7538 as appropriate.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture

The description in Table 59: Description of MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 59: Description of MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers or distributors of office furniture (for example, desks, chairs, cabinets, partitions, shelving, computer furniture) and commercial furniture (for example, restaurant tables and chairs, public park and building furniture, church pews, school desks, theater seats, chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas). For wholesalers that manufacture or sell hospital equipment or furniture such as beds, use MCC 5047.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 60: Description of MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 60: Description of MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of construction materials such as prefabricated buildings, lumber and glass, architectural metalwork, awnings, fencing, metal buildings, and septic tanks. Such merchants may or may not also sell paint and painting supplies. For wholesalers that primarily sell paint and painting supplies, use MCC 5198. For sellers and distributors of equipment used in construction projects, use MCC 5046.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment

The description in Table 61: Description of MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 61: Description of MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of office and photographic equipment such as film, cash registers, photocopy machines, microfilm machines, vaults and safes, typewriters, fax machines, adding machines, and mailing machines. For wholesalers of office furniture, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of computer equipment, use MCC 5045.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software

The description in Table 62: Description of MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 62: Description of MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment that may or may not conduct repair work. Products for sale may include computer monitors, disk drives, cables, keyboards, printers, scanners, modems, computer programs, and related accessories and equipment. Such merchants may also sell desks or other office furniture specifically designed for use with computers. For merchants that primarily sell computer furniture, use MCC 5021. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7379.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, COLF, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 63: Description of MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 63: Description of MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of commercial machines and equipment not classified elsewhere. Examples include food service and cooking equipment, neon signs, balances and scales, lockers, commercial ovens and microwaves, soda fountain fixtures, store fixtures, mannequins, vending machines, and equipment used in construction projects. Such merchants may or may not also rent or lease equipment.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies

The description in Table 64: Description of MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 64: Description of MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of laboratory, surgical, orthopedic, patient monitoring, and other hospital equipment, and of wheel chairs, medical instruments, industrial safety devices, hospital beds, and other hospital supplies. Also includes providers of dental laboratory, orthopedic, and professional supplies, diagnostic equipment, hearing aids, first-aid kits, therapy equipment, and X-ray machines and parts. For wholesalers of furniture such as chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of hospital cleaning supplies, use MCC 2842.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices

The description in Table 65: Description of MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 65: Description of MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of semi-finished metal products, excluding precious metals. Products for sale may include metal piping and tubing, wire screening and bale ties, nails, ingots, aluminum bars, rails, metal or galvanized sheets, strip metal, iron rods, and wire rope or cable. Such merchants may operate with warehouses (metal service centers) or without warehouses (metals sales offices). For wholesale distributors of precious metals, use MCC 5094.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment

The description in Table 66: Description of MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 66: Description of MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of electrical parts and communications equipment. Products for sale may include electronic coils, capacitors, electronic condensers, diodes, semiconductor devices, public address equipment, and electric signs. For retailers that sell electronic equipment, use MCC 5732. For retailers that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones and pagers, use MCC 4812.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies

The description in Table 67: Description of MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 67: Description of MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of general hardware and blades. Products for sale may include bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, fasteners, hand tools, locks, washers, tacks, staples, nails, hand saws, saw blades, and power hand tools. For retailers that sell hardware, use MCC 5251.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment

The description in Table 68: Description of MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 68: Description of MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of hydraulic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Products for sale may include valves, fixtures, fittings, convectors, boilers, brass goods, furnaces, prefabricated fireplaces, radiators and parts, solar heating panels and equipment, and water heaters. For wholesaler distributors of commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies, or appliances such as electric or gas ranges and commercial ovens, use MCC 5046.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 69: Description of MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 69: Description of MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of industrial supplies not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include abrasives, bearings, boxes, cans, crates, cork, gaskets, grommets, hydraulic valves, hoses, pistons, sprockets, barrels, bottles (glass or plastic), industrial fittings, cordage, twine and rope, metals closures, printers' ink, lapidary equipment, leather belting, mill supplies, pails, rubber goods, textile printers' supplies, and steel drums.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry

The description in Table 70: Description of MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 70: Description of MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of jewelry, timepieces, precious stones, and metals. Products for sale may include costume jewelry, watches and watch parts, clocks, silverware, pearls, diamonds and other gem stones, gold, platinum and other precious metals, and trophies. Such merchants may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. For retailers of the items listed here, use MCC 5944.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, MM02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 71: Description of MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 71: Description of MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of durable goods not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include fire extinguishers, firearms, gas lighting fixtures, monuments and grave markers, prerecorded cassettes, cordwood, rough timber products, wood chips, non-electric signs, musical instruments, and luggage. For wholesale distributors of electric signs, use MCC 5065.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 72: Description of MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of stationery, office supplies, and printing and writing paper. Products for sale may include business forms, photocopying supplies, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, envelopes, typewriter and printer ribbons, loose-leaf binders, sales and receipt books, and photo albums and scrapbooks. For wholesaler distributors of office machines such as typewriters and photocopiers, use MCC 5044. For wholesale distributors of office furniture, use MCC 5021.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries

The description in Table 73: Description of MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 73: Description of MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of prescription and proprietary drugs, vitamins, toiletries, antiseptics, bandages, pharmaceuticals, biological or related products, and other miscellaneous small articles typically for sale in drug stores. For wholesale distributors of surgical, hospital, or dental supplies, use MCC 5047.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods

The description in Table 74: Description of MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 74: Description of MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of piece goods and dry goods. Products for sale may include cheesecloth, drapery material, draperies or other window coverings, fiberglass fabrics, zippers, natural or synthetic cloth sold by the yard, belt and buckle assembly kits, textile binding, buttons, knit and lace fabrics, ribbon, sewing accessories, thread, and trimmings.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5137—Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing

The description in Table 75: Description of MCC 5137—Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 75: Description of MCC 5137—Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of work-related clothing and all types of uniforms for men, women, and children, including shoes, undergarments and coats, graduation caps and gowns, uniforms for athletics and recreational activities such as ballet, karate, softball and football, and private or religious school uniforms. For wholesale distributors of commercial footwear, use 5139. For retailers that sell apparel and accessories, use the most appropriate retail merchant MCC.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear

The description in Table 76: Description of MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 76: Description of MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of commercial shoes and boots, including athletic and leather footwear. For retailers that sell footwear, use MCC 5661.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 77: Description of MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 77: Description of MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of chemicals and allied products not elsewhere classified. Products for sale are typically used for industrial purposes. Examples include industrial acids, ammonia and alcohol, heavy, aromatic and other chemicals, chlorine, compressed and liquefied gases, detergents, fuel and oil additives, resins, salts, turpentine, sealants, rust proofing chemicals, coal tar products, dry ice, dyestuffs, glue, gelatin, and explosives. For retailers that sell fireworks, use MCC 5999. For sellers of chemicals and solutions for cleaning and sanitation purposes, use MCC 2842.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products

The description in Table 78: Description of MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 78: Description of MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of petroleum and petroleum products, such as butane gas, crude oil, fuel oil, gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oils and greases, and naphtha. Merchants that provide aircraft fueling services are also included. For retailers that sell fuel oil, heating oil, wood, coal, or gas propane, use MCC 5983.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers

The description in Table 79: Description of MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 79: Description of MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers and distributors of books, periodicals, magazines, journals, newspapers, pamphlets and educational materials. Newspaper agencies are also included. For wholesale printers or publishers of books, periodicals, and magazines, use MCC 2741. For retailers that sell books, use MCC 5942.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CAN4, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers

The description in Table 80: Description of MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 80: Description of MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of flowers, nursery stock and florists' supplies, fresh and artificial flowers, and potted plants. For retail flower and plant shops, use MCC 5992.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies

The description in Table 81: Description of MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 81: Description of MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. The product line of such merchants may include colors and pigments, enamels, lacquers, paint brushes, paint pans, sandpaper, drop cloths, shellac, rollers, and sprayers. For retailers that sell these items, use MCC 5231.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 82: Description of MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 82: Description of MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of nondurable goods not elsewhere classified. The product line of such merchants may include food products, art and craft goods, clothes hangers, foam rubber, ice, crude rubber, sponges, textile bags, burlap, canvas products, baskets, gifts and novelties, leather and cut stock, and other leather goods except footwear. For wholesalers that primarily sell leather footwear, use MCC 5139. For retailers that sell art and craft supplies, use MCC 5970; for sellers of gifts and novelties, use MCC 5947.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores

The description in Table 83: Description of MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 83: Description of MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants open to the general public that sell a wide range of home products and supplies, such as wallpaper, paint, lumber, garden supplies, electrical and lighting equipment and supplies, and home decorating items. These merchants also may sell finished products such as sinks, cabinets, and doors as well as do-it-yourself kits.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN4, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores

The description in Table 84: Description of MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 84: Description of MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell lumber and other building materials, including building centers that offer their products to contractors rather than to the general public. Products for sale may include lumber, unfinished wood items, lighting materials, concrete, sand, gravel, general building or electrical supplies, bricks, fencing, pipe, fiberglass, and molding. For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains frequented by the general public, use MCC 5200. For contractors, use the most appropriate Contracted Services.
MCC Category	Retail Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1,OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, COLK, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores

The description in Table 85: Description of MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 85: Description of MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell glass, paint and painting supplies, wallpaper and hanging supplies, and other wall covering materials. For wholesale distributors of painting supplies, use MCC 5198.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5251—Hardware Stores

The description in Table 86: Description of MCC 5251—Hardware Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 86: Description of MCC 5251—Hardware Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a full range of hardware supplies for purchase by the general public. Products for sale may include small ticket electrical supplies, wiring, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, hammers, screwdrivers and other small tools, washers, keys, lights bulbs, brackets, and plumbing supplies. For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains, use MCC 5200.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, UR10
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLD, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

The descriptionTable 87: Description of MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 87: Description of MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell nursery stock, trees, shrubs, potted plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers

The description in Table 88: Description of MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 88: Description of MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used mobile homes, related parts, accessories, and equipment.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs

The description in Table 89: Description of MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 89: Description of MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Operators of warehouse-style, no frills stores that sell a wide variety of merchandise in bulk, and concentrate on price appeal. Such merchants may or may not have membership requirements. Products for sale may include household supplies and appliances, office supplies and equipment, dry groceries and perishables, household and office furniture, electronics, and auto supplies.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, W001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, CAN1, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02,

MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores

The description in Table 90: Description of MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 90: Description of MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Shops selling a variety of gift and import items that are typically exempt from custom fees, such as jewelry, cosmetics, cigarettes, and liquor. Generally, these merchants are located within airport terminals and hotels.
MCC Category	Retail Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5310—Discount Stores

The description in Table 91: Description of MCC 5310—Discount Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 91: Description of MCC 5310—Discount Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants selling a general line of merchandise at a discounted rate. Products for sale may include apparel, housewares, home furnishings, personal care products, and electronics. Such merchants typically operate a garden shop, have a primary checkout location at the front of the store, and promote and advertise low prices on an ongoing basis.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG4, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR01, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR02

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5311—Department Stores

The description in Table 92: Description of MCC 5311—Department Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 92: Description of MCC 5311—Department Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Larger merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, home furnishings, furniture, electronics, cosmetics, housewares, and major household appliances.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, oTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN6, CHLD, CHLM, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5331—Variety Stores

The description in Table 93: Description of MCC 5331—Variety Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 93: Description of MCC 5331—Variety Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants offering a varied but limited selection of merchandise in the low or popular price range. Such stores generally are not departmentalized, do not offer proprietary charge or credit cards, and do not deliver merchandise. Variety stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by discount stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CNV2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLK, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36. OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

The description in Table 94: Description of MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 94: Description of MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Small- to mid-sized merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares, home furnishings, electronics, furniture, and cosmetics. Such merchants often offer proprietary charge or credit accounts, deliver merchandise, and maintain open stocks. General merchandise stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by department stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.
MCC Category	Retail Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets

The description in Table 95: Description of MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 95: Description of MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a complete line of food merchandise for home consumption. Food products for sale include groceries, meat, produce, dairy products, and canned, frozen, prepackaged, and dry foods. Other products for sale may include a limited selection of housewares, cleaning and polishing products, personal hygiene products, cosmetics, greeting cards, books, magazines, household items, and dry goods. These merchants also may operate specialized departments such as an in-store deli counter, meat counter, pharmacy, or floral department. For convenience stores that sell a limited selection of products or specialty items, use MCC 5499.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, S001
	Country-specific:	ARG4, BR80, CHL7, CHN8, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA01, JPNE, NZM1, PA01, PR01, QPS1, UR01

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners

The description in Table 96: Description of MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 96: Description of MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell fresh, frozen, or cured meats, and fish, shellfish, and other seafoods, and includes bulk retail sellers of meat for freezer storage. Meat markets included in this MCC may butcher their own animals, or buy meat from others. For poultry shops, use MCC 5499.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, COL4, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01

MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores

The description in Table 97: Description of MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 97: Description of MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell candy, chocolate, nuts, dried fruits, popcorn, and other confections.
MCC Category	Retail Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores

The description in Table 98: Description of MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 98: Description of MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell over-the-counter packaged dairy goods. Products for sale may include butter, cheese, packaged ice cream, and milk.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR01

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5462—Bakeries

The description in Table 99: Description of MCC 5462—Bakeries of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 99: Description of MCC 5462—Bakeries

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell bakery goods, and often prepare the goods on the premises. Products for sale may include bagels, bread, cookies, doughnuts, pastries, pies, and wedding cakes.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLB, CHLG, CHLI, COL8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, ST03-TTO, UR01

MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores

The description in Table 100: Description of MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 100: Description of MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell specialty foods not elsewhere classified. This MCC includes specialty food markets, health food and dietary supplement stores, delicatessens, poultry shops, coffee stores, vegetable and fruit markets, ice cream and yogurt shops, and convenience stores. For convenience stores that also sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541. For merchants that primarily sell meat and seafood, use MCC 5422.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR80, CAN4, CHLB, CHLJ, CHN8, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01

MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

The description in Table 101: Description of MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 101: Description of MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used automobiles, trucks, pickups, and vans. These merchants may also conduct repair work and carry a stock of replacement parts and accessories. If the merchant's primary business is to conduct repair work, use MCC 7538.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHL8, CHLM, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales

The description in Table 102: Description of MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 102: Description of MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell used automobiles and trucks only, with no sales of new vehicles. Vehicles for sale may include used pickups, vans, and antique or vintage automobiles.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores

The description in Table 103: Description of MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 103: Description of MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a variety of merchandise for home and automobile repair and improvement. Products for sale may include new automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories, as well as home appliances, equipment, and supplies. For merchants that sell home products and supplies in warehouse-type stores, use MCC 5200. For merchants that sell automotive parts, equipment, and related accessories, use MCC 5533.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores

The description in Table 104: Description of MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 104: Description of MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell automotive and truck tires and related parts. Automotive tire stores also perform tire installation and repair services. For merchants that specialize in tire retreading and repair, use MCC 7534.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores

The description in Table 105: Description of MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 105: Description of MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell automobile parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may include oil and oil filters, parts, mufflers, cleaning products, spark plugs, waxing products, deodorizers, windshield wipers, and paint. These merchants also may or may not sell a limited line of car stereos and speakers. For merchants that primarily sell car stereos and speakers, use MCC 5732.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)

The description in Table 106: Description of MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 106: Description of MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell fuel for consumer use and may or may not also have a convenience store, car wash, or automotive repair shop on the premises. This MCC includes service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For transactions occurring at unattended automated fuel dispensers, use MCC 5542.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH9, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT21, OT22, OT32, PET2
	Country-specific:	ARG3, BR04, CAN6, CHL4, CHN8, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT41, PET4, QPS1, SPN3

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated

The description in Table 107: Description of MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 107: Description of MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell automotive gasoline using typically unattended Automated Fuel Dispensers, enabling cardholders to purchase fuel by completing the transaction at the pump.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, OTH1, OTH3, OT11, OT13, OT21, PET1
	Country-specific:	ARG3, BR04, CAN6, CHL4, CHN8, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, PET4, SPN3

MCC 5551—Boat Dealers

The description in Table 108: Description of MCC 5551—Boat Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 108: Description of MCC 5551—Boat Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used watercraft, marine supplies, and outboard motors. Watercraft for sale may include motorboats, powerboats, sailboats, fishing boats, and water-ski boats.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4,OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5552—Electric Vehicle Charging

Table 109: MCC 5552—Electric Vehicle Charging

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell electric vehicle charging services. If the merchant's primary business is temporary parking services, MCC 7523 may be used instead.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers

The description in Table 110: Description of MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 110: Description of MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used campers and recreational and utility trailers. Products for sale may also include automobile travel trailers, pop-up tent trailers, and related parts and accessories. For motor home dealers, use MCC 5592.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers

The description in Table 111: Description of MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 111: Description of MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used motorcycles, motor scooters, and mopeds, and related parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may also include helmets and a limited selection of riding apparel such as jackets, pants, hats, and gloves.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers

The description in Table 112: Description of MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 112: Description of MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used motor homes and related parts and accessories. For camper and recreational trailer dealers, use MCC 5561.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers

The description in Table 113: Description of MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 113: Description of MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Applies exclusively to merchants that sell new and used snowmobiles and related parts and accessories.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 114: Description of MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 114: Description of MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used automotive, aircraft, and farm vehicles, parts, equipment, and supplies not elsewhere classified. Vehicles for sale may include all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), dune buggies, golf carts, go-carts, snowmobiles, tractors, combines, and harvesting machinery.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5611—Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores

The description in Table 115: Description of MCC 5611—Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 115: Description of MCC 5611—Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, including tie and hat shops.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5621—Women's Ready to Wear Stores

The description in Table 116: Description of MCC 5621—Women's Ready to Wear Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 116: Description of MCC 5621—Women's Ready to Wear Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a general line of women's ready-to-wear clothing such as women's dresses, pants, suits, and coats. Also included are specialty shops such as those selling bridal wear or maternity clothing.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5631—Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores

The description in Table 117: Description of MCC 5631—Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 117: Description of MCC 5631—Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell women's clothing accessories, including handbags, hats, costume jewelry, scarves, belts, hair bows and barrettes, lingerie, and hosiery.
MCC Category	Clothing Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLE, CHLN, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5641—Children's and Infants' Wear Stores

The description in Table 118: Description of MCC 5641—Children's and Infants' Wear Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 118: Description of MCC 5641—Children's and Infants' Wear Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores

The description in Table 119: Description of MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 119: Description of MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell general lines of men's, women's and children's clothing, furnishings, and accessories without specializing in sales for a particular sex or age group. This MCC includes jeans or denim clothing stores and unisex shops.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLN, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores

The description in Table 120: Description of MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 120: Description of MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell athletic, sports and riding apparel, and active wear. Such merchants may specialize in equestrian apparel, western wear, or motocross and motorcycle wear, and may or may not also sell athletic shoes or western boots.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5661—Shoe Stores

The description in Table 121: Description of MCC 5661—Shoe Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 121: Description of MCC 5661—Shoe Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell men's, women's, or children's footwear, including athletic footwear. Shoe stores frequently also carry a limited selection of handbags, socks, shoe ornaments, shoe polish, gloves, and hosiery.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLE, CHLM, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops

The description in Table 122: Description of MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 122: Description of MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily sell a variety of retail items made of animal fur, including coats, jackets, hats, and gloves.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5691—Men's and Women's Clothing Stores

The description in Table 123: Description of MCC 5691—Men's and Women's Clothing Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 123: Description of MCC 5691—Men's and Women's Clothing Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily sell men's and women's clothing and accessories. These merchants do not sell infants' and children's wear.
MCC Category	Clothing Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

The description in Table 124: Description of MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 124: Description of MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that create and sell custom-made clothing, as well as provide alterations, mending, and garment repair, and includes those that specialize in antique clothing restoration or costume construction.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops

The description in Table 125: Description of MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 125: Description of MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell permanently attached or temporary toupees, wigs, hairpieces, and hair extensions for men and women, and includes those that provide hair-weaving services. For merchants providing hair replacement services that require surgical techniques, use MCC 8099.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03, UR10

MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous

The description in Table 126: Description of MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 126: Description of MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell specialized lines of apparel (excluding fur) and accessories that are not elsewhere classified. Merchants that specialize in apparel such as T-shirts, formal wear, and swimwear are included in this MCC. For merchants that primarily sell furs, use MCC 5681.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)

The description in Table 127: Description of MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 127: Description of MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell home furnishings, typically offering a wide variety of finished furniture products and accessories. Products for sale may include bedding and mattresses, dining and living room furniture, porch and patio furnishings, baby furnishings, lamps, area rugs, and draperies. Home furnishings stores may also offer a limited selection of electronics such as televisions, stereos, and VCRs. For merchants that primarily sell electronics, use MCC 5732.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores

The description in Table 128: Description of MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 128: Description of MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell floor coverings such as carpeting, area rugs, floor tile, linoleum, stone, wood, and brick, and may or may not also perform installation services. If the merchant solely conducts installations, use MCC 1799.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores

The description in Table 129: Description of MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 129: Description of MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell draperies, curtains, venetian blinds, window shades, and upholstery materials. For merchants that primarily reupholster or repair furniture, use MCC 7641.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores

The description in Table 130: Description of MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 130: Description of MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell fireplaces, wood stoves, fireplace parts, and accessories such as fireplace tools and screens. For stone masonry contractors that construct fireplaces, use MCC 1740.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops

The description in Table 131: Description of MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 131: Description of MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell miscellaneous home furnishings. Products for sale may include housewares, cutlery, bedding and linen, lamps and shades, mirrors, pictures, pottery, and ceramic items. For merchants that primarily sell glassware and crystal, use MCC 5950.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores

The description in Table 132: Description of MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 132: Description of MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell household appliances. Products for sale may include gas or electric ranges and stoves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, water heaters, washers, dryers, garbage disposals, sewing machines, self-contained air conditioning units, and vacuum cleaners. Such merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7623, MCC 7629, or MCC 7699 as appropriate.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, COLF, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5732—Electronic Sales

The description in Table 133: Description of MCC 5732—Electronic Sales of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 133: Description of MCC 5732—Electronic Sales

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell or lease a wide variety of electronic goods, including computer hardware, and may also sell parts or accessories for the repair, construction, or assembly of electronic equipment. Electronic sales merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include televisions, radios, VCRs, cameras, video cameras, stereo components, and car stereos and speakers. For merchants that solely conduct electronics repair work, use MCC 7622. For merchants that primarily sell household appliances such as washing machines, clothes dryers, and refrigerators, use MCC 5722.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

The description in Table 134: Description of MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 134: Description of MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell musical instruments, sheet music, keyboards, instruction books, pianos, guitars, and related supplies and equipment, and may offer musical instruction. For merchants that primarily provide musical instruction, use MCC 8299.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores

The description in Table 135: Description of MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 135: Description of MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell computer software programs for business and personal use, and may sell or lease a limited stock of computer hardware or other related products. For merchants that primarily sell or lease computer hardware or other electronics products, use MCC 5732. For merchants that provide data processing and consulting services, use MCC 7372.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, COLF, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5735—Record Shops

The description in Table 136: Description of MCC 5735—Record Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 136: Description of MCC 5735—Record Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell records, compact discs (CDs), cassettes, music and video laser disks, and blank audio and videotapes, and may rent videotapes. Merchants that sell and deliver music via the Internet also are included and should be identified with a TCC of T. For merchants that primarily rent videotapes, use MCC 7841.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5811—Caterers

The description in Table 137: Description of MCC 5811—Caterers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 137: Description of MCC 5811—Caterers

TCC	F

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that contract with consumers to prepare and deliver (typically to a specified location) food and drinks for immediate consumption. Caterers also may or may not provide clean-up services, tables, serving equipment, decorations, and personnel for on-site serving and cleanup. For restaurants that primarily serve food for consumption on the premises, and also provide catering services, use MCC 5812.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CHLG, CHLL, COLB, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants

The description in Table 138: Description of MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 138: Description of MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants

TCC	F	
MCC Description	Merchants that prepare food and drinks for immediate consumption, typically on the merchant's premises and also provide catering services. Such merchants provide table service by a waiter or waitress, and a gratuity may be added to the bill. For merchants that sell fast food, use MCC 5814. For merchants that sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, F001, F004, F006, K001, RT01, RT02, ST01, TE01, TE03, TE04

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CAN4, CHLG, CHLN, COLB, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

The description in Table 139: Description of MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 139: Description of MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

TCC	F	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell alcoholic beverages such as wine, beer, ale, mixed drinks, and other liquors and beverages for consumption on the premises. Drinking places include bars, beer gardens, microbreweries, pubs, taprooms, cocktail lounges, discotheques, nightclubs, saloons, taverns, comedy clubs, and wine bars.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, F001, F002, F006, K001, K002
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CHLG, CHLN, COLB, F004, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants

The description in Table 140: Description of MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 140: Description of MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants

TCC	F

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell prepared food and beverages for immediate consumption either on the premises or packaged for carry-out. Fast food restaurants may or may not operate a drive-up window for ordering and pick-up, and may or may not provide table service by a waiter or waitress. In any case, orders are paid for at the counter or at a drive-up window. Fast food restaurants include cafes, cafeterias, grills, coffee shops, diners, pizza parlors, sandwich bars or shops, deli shops, and snack shops. If table service is provided, a gratuity may be added to the bill. Such merchants generally do not sell alcoholic beverages.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, F001, F002, K001, K002, RT01, ST01, ST02
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR90, CAN4, CHLB, CHLJ, CHN8, COL8, F005, JA02, JPNC, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, ST03-TTO

MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music

The description in Table 141: Description of MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 141: Description of MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell audiovisual works to a cardholder in a digitized format. Such works are delivered by means of electronic transfer (such as uploading, downloading, or streaming) and include, but are not limited to, audiobooks, music files, ringtones, movies, videos, live or recorded events, digital periodicals or magazines, digital pictures, digital presentations, and news and entertainment programs.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games

The description in Table 142: Description of MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 142: Description of MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that develop video or electronic games for play on smartphones, feature phones, personal computers, tablets, consoles, or other devices with networking capability. Such games may provide platforms to make "in-application" purchases of electronic or virtual items for use during play, including but not limited to game pieces, tokens, points, or other forms of game-specific value.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)

The description in Table 143: Description of MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 143: Description of MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell prewritten software applications made available to a cardholder via remote access (for example, a hosted server) or download. Such applications include, but are not limited to, accounting or financial programs, office suites, data management resources, image organizers, media players, and animation development tools.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category

The description in Table 144: Description of MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 144: Description of MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell at least two of the following specified digital products: • MCC 5815 (Digital Goods— Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music) • MCC 5816 (Digital Goods—Games) • MCC 5817 (Digital Goods—Software Applications [Excluding Games]) A digital good is electronically transferred to the purchaser and obtained by means other than tangible storage media.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies

The description in Table 145: Description of MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 145: Description of MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell prescription and proprietary drugs and nonprescription (over-the-counter) medicines. Drug stores may also sell related products and sundries such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, heating pads, back supports, novelty merchandise, greeting cards, and a limited supply of food items. Operators of soda fountains or lunch counters within drug stores also should use this MCC. An acquirer must use this MCC to identify a merchant located in the Canada region whose primary business is the sale of recreational cannabis. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.7 of the Security Rules and Procedures manual.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLH, COL6, JA01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR05

MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor

The description in Table 146: Description of MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 146: Description of MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Such merchants may or may not also sell a limited variety of snack items, newspapers, and magazines, or toiletries and over-the-counter medicines. For merchants that sell liquor for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLL, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01

MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

The description in Table 147: Description of MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 147: Description of MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell used merchandise or secondhand goods. Products for sale may include accessories, shoes and clothing, furniture, books, bicycles, musical instruments, sewing machines, electronic equipment, appliances, and other household items. Typically, the items for sale have been donated or are on consignment. Such merchants may or may not also sell antiques. For the merchants that primarily sell antiques, use MCC 5932. For pawnshops, use MCC 5933.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

The description in Table 148: Description of MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 148: Description of MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell antiques and may or may not also conduct some repair or restoration work. Products for sale may include furniture, jewelry, cameras and photographic equipment, tools, artwork, books, appliances, and other household items. For merchants that sell antique automobiles, use MCC 5521. For merchants that primarily repair or restore antique furniture, use MCC 7641.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5933—Pawn Shops

The description in Table 149: Description of MCC 5933—Pawn Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 149: Description of MCC 5933—Pawn Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that lend money in exchange for personal property left with the merchants as security. Pawn shops may, upon default of the loan, sell the property to the general public. Property left as security may include items such as jewelry, watches, musical instruments, bicycles, furniture, coins, and camera and photographic equipment.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards

The description in Table 150: Description of MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 150: Description of MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide wrecking and salvaging services for vehicles, equipment, and other items. Such merchants may or may not provide pick-up and towing services. For merchants that primarily provide towing services, use MCC 7549.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores

The description in Table 151: Description of MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 151: Description of MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell antique reproductions or facsimiles. Items for sale may include clothing, furniture, rugs, paintings and artwork, mirrors, glassware, jewelry, and other household and personal items. Such merchants may also provide antique phonograph reproduction and restoration services. For merchants that sell bona fide antiques, use MCC 5932.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service

The description in Table 152: Description of MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 152: Description of MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories. Bicycle shops may also sell a limited variety of related sporting apparel, and may or may not also conduct repair work or rent bicycles. For merchants that primarily repair bicycles, use MCC 7699. For merchants that primarily rent bicycles, use MCC 7999.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores

The description in Table 153: Description of MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 153: Description of MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell sporting goods, sporting equipment, and related parts and accessories. Products for sale may include skateboards, water-skis, inline skates, surfboards, golf equipment, snow skis, windsurfing, skin diving and scuba equipment, bait and tackle, backpacking, camping, hiking and mountaineering equipment, exercise equipment, pool tables, tennis equipment, bowling equipment and supplies, hunting equipment and supplies, and playground equipment. Sporting goods stores may or may not also conduct repair work or rent sporting equipment. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. For merchants that primarily rent sporting equipment, use MCC 7999.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5942—Book Stores

The description in Table 154: Description of MCC 5942—Book Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 154: Description of MCC 5942—Book Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new or used books, journals, magazines, textbooks, maps, and atlases, audio books (books on tape) and calendars. This MCC also includes religious bookstores.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLL, CHN8, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores

The description in Table 155: Description of MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 155: Description of MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a variety of office and school supplies and paper goods. Products for sale may include pens, pencils, calendars, desk organizers, staplers, file folders, bond paper, portfolios, message pads, markers, computer diskettes, ink cartridges for computer printers, a limited selection of computer software, and small office equipment such as file drawers, chairs, wastebaskets, and desk lamps. Such merchants do not primarily sell large or high-priced office equipment such as computers or desk units. For merchants that primarily sell computer hardware, use MCC 5732. For merchants that primarily sell computer software, use MCC 5734.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

The description in Table 156: Description of MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 156: Description of MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell clocks and watches; precious metals; fine jewelry such as diamonds or other precious stones mounted in precious metals; and sterling silver and plated flatware and accessories, such as platters, serving bowls, trivets, and pitchers. Such merchants may also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily repair fine jewelry, watches, or clocks, use MCC 7699. For merchants that primarily sell china or crystal, use MCC 5950.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, MM02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops

The description in Table 157: Description of MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 157: Description of MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell toys and games, and may sell a limited selection of do-it-yourself craft or hobby kits. For merchants that primarily sell supplies, materials, and equipment used to assemble crafts, use MCC 5970.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

The description in Table 158: Description of MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 158: Description of MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that specialize in the sale of camera, film, video, and other photographic equipment and supplies, including processing chemicals and papers. Such merchants may or may not also provide film-processing services. For merchants that sell camera and video equipment in addition to a variety of other electronic equipment such as VCRs, televisions, and stereos, use MCC 5732. For merchants that primarily provide film processing and printing services, use MCC 7395.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

The description in Table 159: Description of MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 159: Description of MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell gifts and novelty items, greeting cards, balloons, souvenirs, holiday decorations, stationery, wrapping paper and bows, photo albums, and a limited selection of office supplies such as pens, notebooks, and calendars. For merchants that primarily sell office and school supplies, use MCC 5943.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores

The description in Table 160: Description of MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 160: Description of MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell luggage, trunks, briefcases, leather backpacks, wallets, purses, gloves, and other leather goods, and may sell a limited selection of leather apparel.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores

The description in Table 161: Description of MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 161: Description of MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell fabric, patterns, yarn, and other needlework/ sewing supplies such as thread, buttons, snaps, lining, trim and lace, scissors, and zippers. Such merchants may also offer sewing classes or instruction. For merchants that primarily provide sewing or knitting instruction, use MCC 8299.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores

The description in Table 162: Description of MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 162: Description of MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell glassware, china, and crystal for table service use (such as wine and champagne glasses, serving bowls, and plates), as well as gift items (such as figurines, book ends, flower vases, jewelry boxes, and candlestick holders).	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services

The description in Table 163: Description of MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 163: Description of MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell insurance services via direct mail, billing statement stuffers, and magazine or television ads, all of which include either a toll-free phone number or an address or Web site by which prospective clients may respond. Insurance services offered may include all forms of life insurance, hospital indemnity insurance (additional coverage usually paid directly to the consumer), accidental death and dismemberment insurance, credit card insurance in which the outstanding balance is insured against the cardholder's death, disability or unemployment insurance, and medical insurance for travelers. Sales may be targeted to special groups such as veterans, retired persons, schoolteachers, or members of certain organizations. The billing of the insurance premiums typically occurs in periodic (monthly, quarterly, or annual) installments, and continues until canceled by either the cardholder or the insurance company. Another common feature is a free trial period of 60 or 90 days, with the billing of the first installment after the trial period has ended. For face-to-face insurance sales and underwriting services, use MCC 6300.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, EM01, INS1, M001, SI01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services

The description in Table 164: Description of MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 164: Description of MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell travel-related arrangement services via outbound telemarketing methods in which the merchant initiates contact with the consumer through direct mail, advertising, or other direct marketing methods requiring consumer response in an attempt to generate a sale. Also included are discount travel clubs and subscription services or newsletters from which subscribers select prepackaged trips; these often require an annual membership fee that may be billed to the cardholder's account each year until canceled by the cardholder or the merchant. For travel agents and tour operators, use MCC 4722.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, GW01, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL1, TT01-TTO

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales

The description in Table 165: Description of MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 165: Description of MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell merchandise by means of house-to-house canvass, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. Products sold door-to-door may include cosmetics, household items, bakery goods, dairy products, and magazine subscriptions.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COL5, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR07

MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants

The description in Table 166: Description of MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 166: Description of MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers and are often described as mail-order houses or as the mail-order industry. Such merchants offer their merchandise via catalogs, and accept merchandise orders exclusively via mail, phone, fax, electronic commerce, or other non–face-to-face methods. A paper catalog is a multi-page document that is sent (mailed, faxed, or otherwise delivered) directly to a consumer. An electronic catalog displays merchandise via cable TV or as videotext on an Internet site. Catalogs display and describe merchandise and include a mail-order form, phone number, or Internet site address for placing orders. Flyers and brochures are not considered catalogs. A manufacturer with a pricing catalog is not considered a direct marketing catalog merchant.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, COL5, CHLG, TT01-TTO

MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants

The description in Table 167: Description of MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 167: Description of MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Catalog merchants that also operate one or more retail outlets. This MCC is used only for transactions occurring via mail order, phone order, electronic commerce, or other non–face-to-face methods, even if the merchandise is delivered to a store for pick-up. Face-to-face sales, including those in which the order is placed at a catalog desk or elsewhere in a store in response to a catalog or other direct response communication are excluded from this MCC. All retail sales must be processed under an appropriate retail MCC.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description in Table 168: Description of MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 168: Description of MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers to sell products and services. Outbound telemarketing merchants contact (and sometimes offer an incentive to) prospective buyers by phone, advertising, direct mail (other than a catalog), or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free phone number or a mailing address. Products promoted and sold via such methods may include cosmetics, health-care products, vitamins, and time-share realty. For charitable organizations that solicit contributions by any means, including via outbound telemarketing, use MCC 8398.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5

MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description in Table 169: Description of MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 169: Description of MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide one or more audiotext or videotext services that can be accessed via phone, fax, or over an open network such as the Internet. The cardholder initiates contact with the merchant and all subsequent transactions. This MCC applies to information services offered over the telephone or the Internet, as well as to products that may be sold through such services. Information services are provided for a fee and may include polls, sweepstakes, adult chat and entertainment, sports scores, stock market quotes, horoscope readings, or other audio text or videotext services that consumers listen to, view, or participate in. For providers of electronic bulletin board access or online services provided via personal computers, use MCC 4816.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003, SPN3
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants

The description in Table 170: Description of MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 170: Description of MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell subscription products or services via direct mail, phone, the Internet, or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free number, mailing address, e-mail address, or website URL. Such merchants may offer a series of products (such as one book a month for one year) or the annual renewal of a single product. The cardholder's Mastercard card account is billed for the product or service on a continuing or periodic basis (such as once a month or twice a year), and the product or service continues until the subscription or series ends or the cardholder or merchant terminates the agreement. This MCC includes book clubs, magazine and newspaper subscriptions, audio clubs selling records, tapes, and compact discs (CDs), video tape and digital video disc (DVD) clubs, collectible series subscriptions (for example, series of stamps, coins, books, plates, china figures, or plates), magazine subscriptions, health-care product subscriptions, cosmetics subscriptions, vitamin subscriptions, and credit card registration service companies. For newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods, use MCC 5969. An acquirer must use this MCC to identify transactions arising from a high-risk negative option billing merchant. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.10 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual. Recurring transactions excluded from this category include utility payments (use MCC 4900), private athletic club monthly dues (use MCC 7997), and insurance premiums (use MCC 6300).	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02 M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COL5, HK02, JA02, MAC2, TT01-TTO

MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 171: Description of MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 171: Description of MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that sell products and services through a variety of direct response methods in which an order form or an address or phone number is included for the placement of an order by mail, phone, or fax. These merchants often use mass-marketing techniques such as brochures, radio and television direct response ads, and TV infomercials (extended length TV commercials with a talk-show format). Such merchants generally offer only one or two products per promotion, such as kitchen cutlery, household gadgets, weight reduction products, sports equipment, cosmetics, specialty records, or books that are available only through television advertising. This includes newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods. For tickets ordered by phone but paid for at the ticket booth, use MCC 7922. Excluded are face-to-face retailers that occasionally accept mail or phone orders for customer convenience. For retail sales conducted through an Internet site, use the most appropriate retail MCC with a TCC of T.	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops

The description in Table 172: Description of MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 172: Description of MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell materials, equipment, and supplies used to create art, crafts, or other items. Products for sale may include clay, all types of paint, brushes, silk flowers, pens, pencils, paper, hobby and craft kits, yarns, beads, candy for candy-making, decorative rubber stamps, and some fabric and other needlecraft supplies. For merchants that specialize in selling fabric, sewing and needlework supplies, use MCC 5949.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries

The description in Table 173: Description of MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 173: Description of MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell artwork such as pictures, photographs, or sculptures. The sale may be conducted directly with the art dealer, the artist, or the art gallery.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies

The description in Table 174: Description of MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 174: Description of MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell postage stamps, coins, and related accessories for the purpose of stamp collecting, coin collecting, or investment. For the sale of postage stamps through government operated postal services, use MCC 9402. For mail and packaging services that also sell stamps, use MCC 7399.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores

The description in Table 175: Description of MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 175: Description of MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Retailers that sell religious goods such as figurines, cards, devotional supplies, pictures, instructional or educational books and tapes, and decorative items. For merchants that primarily sell religious books, use MCC 5942.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores

The description in Table 176: Description of MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 176: Description of MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell hearing aids and related supplies, and may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores

The description in Table 177: Description of MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 177: Description of MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell a variety of prosthetic devices and orthopedic goods, and may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include arch supports and other foot appliances, fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, elastic and orthopedic braces, canes, artificial limbs, wheel chairs, and walkers. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work on orthopedic goods, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores

The description in Table 178: Description of MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 178: Description of MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell natural or synthetic cosmetics, including theatrical, medical, and daily-wear cosmetics.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service

The description in Table 179: Description of MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 179: Description of MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that primarily sell, rent, or lease typewriters. Such merchants may also sell a limited selection of office supplies and equipment, and may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily sell office supplies, use MCC 5943. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood

The description in Table 180: Description of MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 180: Description of MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell fuel oil, wood, coal, liquefied petroleum, aviation fuel, heating oil, or gas propane. Such merchants may or may not also sell gasoline for consumer use in automobiles. For merchants that primarily sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541 or MCC 5542 as appropriate.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR02, FT01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5992—Florists

The description in Table 181: Description of MCC 5992—Florists of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 181: Description of MCC 5992—Florists

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Retailers that sell cut flowers, flower arrangements, and potted plants. Such merchants may or may not also sell novelty items such as helium balloons. For merchants that primarily sell seeds, bulbs and nursery stock, use MCC 5261.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands

The description in Table 182: Description of MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 182: Description of MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell tobacco, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, smokers' supplies, or electronic nicotine delivery systems (such as electronic cigarettes [e-cigarettes]).	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands

The description in Table 183: Description of MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 183: Description of MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell newspapers, magazines, journals, and other periodicals. For newspaper subscriptions, use MCC 5968.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	EM04, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN3, CHLD, CHLN, CHN8, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies

The description in Table 184: Description of MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 184: Description of MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell pets (for example, dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, hamsters, and rabbits), pet food, and pet supplies.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies

The description in Table 185: Description of MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 185: Description of MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell home swimming pools (in-ground or prefabricated above-ground pools), spas, hot tubs, whirlpool baths, and pool supplies. Such merchants may or may not also provide installation and maintenance services. For merchants that primarily provide installation services, use MCC 1799. These merchants also may or may not provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	OTH1, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service

The description in Table 186: Description of MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 186: Description of MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell electric razors that may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops

The description in Table 187: Description of MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 187: Description of MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell tents and awnings for home or business use. Products for sale may include camping tents, shade tents, and predesigned or custom-made window or door awnings for homes or businesses. Such merchants may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores

The description in Table 188: Description of MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 188: Description of MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell unique or specialized products that are not described by any other card acceptor business code (MCC). This MCC should be used only when all other MCC assignment options have been exhausted. Examples of such specialty stores include map and atlas stores, firearms and ammunition stores, magic stores, party supply stores, silk flower shops, fireworks shops, ice dealers, picture frame shops, sunglasses shops, beauty supply stores, and bottled and distilled water dealers.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description in Table 189: Description of MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 189: Description of MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

TCC	C	
MCC Description	Used only to identify face-to-face transactions in which a cardholder uses a Mastercard card at a Mastercard customer financial institution to obtain a manual ("over-the-counter") cash disbursement, to open or fund a deposit account, or to purchase travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds. For cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs), use MCC 6011. For sales of foreign currency, money orders, travelers cheques, and other quasi-cash products at locations other than Mastercard customer financial institution locations, use MCC 6051.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	C001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG

MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description in Table 190: Description of MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 190: Description of MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

TCC	Z
MCC Description	Identifies cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs) owned, leased, controlled, or sponsored by Mastercard customers. For face-to-face cash disbursement transactions occurring at a Mastercard customer financial institutions, use MCC 6010.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	Z001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG

MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution

The description in Table 191: Description of MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 191: Description of MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies the purchase of merchandise or services at a Mastercard customer financial institution location. Such merchandise and services may include checks and other financial products, promotional merchandise, loan fees, and financial counseling service fees. For securities or brokerage transaction service fees or other related costs, use MCC 6211. For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHLM, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

The description in Table 192: Description of MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 192: Description of MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

TCC	U	
MCC Description	Identifies the purchase, with a Mastercard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds at a Mastercard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a customer accepts a Mastercard or Maestro card in direct payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan. This MCC must be used for non–face-to-face transactions, such as those facilitated through the Internet. MCC 6050 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used). Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, T002, U001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant

The description in Table 193: Description of MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 193: Description of MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant

TCC	U	
MCC Description	Identifies the purchase, with a Mastercard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, or money orders, or the use of a Mastercard card to open or fund a deposit account, at a location other than a Mastercard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a merchant accepts a Mastercard or Maestro card for payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan. In addition, this MCC must be used to identify transactions involving the purchase of cryptocurrency. MCC 6051 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used). Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. For the face-to-face purchase of foreign currency, money orders, or travelers cheques at a Mastercard customer financial institution location, use MCC 6010.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, T002, U001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLM, JA02, U003

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers

The description in Table 194: Description of MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 194: Description of MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that buy, sell, and broker securities, stocks, bonds, commodities, and mutual funds.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums

The description in Table 195: Description of MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 195: Description of MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell all types of personal or business insurance policies, including automobile, life, health, hospital, medical and dental, homeowners and renters, real estate title, pet health, flood, fire, or earthquake insurance policies. For merchants that sell insurance products and services using direct marketing methods, use MCC 5960.
MCC Category	Service Providers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, INS1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, SI01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLF, COLJ, EM03, JA02, JPN9, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

The description in Table 196: Description of MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 196: Description of MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Fees charged by merchants engaged in the rental and management of residential and commercial properties, such as real estate agents, brokers, and managers, and apartment rental services. Such fees may include management fees, real estate rental commissions, and real estate rental payments.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR01, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, EM05, JA02, JPNA, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution

The description in Table 197: Description of MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 197: Description of MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution

TCC	P	
MCC Description	This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows Mastercard cardholders to transfer funds to a Mastercard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous Mastercard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer. **NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments (CARNE) as outlined in the *Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region*.**	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	D001
	Country-specific:	BR06, CHLG

MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant

The description in Table 198: Description of MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 198: Description of MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant

TCC	P
MCC Description	This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows Mastercard cardholders to transfer funds to a Mastercard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous Mastercard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer. **NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments (CARNE) as outlined in the *Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region*.**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	D001
	Country-specific:	BR06, CHLG

MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry

The description in Table 199: Description of MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 199: Description of MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry

TCC	P	
MCC Description	Identifies MoneySend Intracountry Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	MON1

MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry

The description in Table 200: Description of MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 200: Description of MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry

TCC	P	
MCC Description	Identifies MoneySend Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	MON1

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding

The description in Table 201: Description of MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 201: Description of MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies a MoneySend Funding Transaction in which a cardholder uses a Mastercard card to fund a MoneySend Payment Transaction.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	MON1

MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions

The description in Table 202: Description of MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 202: Description of MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Identifies a transaction conducted by a card acceptor providing any of the following services: • A service in which funds are delivered or made available to a person or to an account; • The loading of funds into an account unless the funds are to be used for sales described by any of the MCCs listed in the paragraph below; or • The loading of funds onto a stored value or prepaid card (alternatively, the MCC used to identify the primary business of the merchant performing such service may be used). MCC 6540 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation: gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used) or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used). The identity and location of the card acceptor must be included in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected. Any fee charged, whether or not it is included in the total transaction amount, must be disclosed clearly to the cardholder before the transaction is completed.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, MON2, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5
	Country-Specific:	CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41

MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 203: Description of MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 203: Description of MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified

TCC	H

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Only those lodging establishments for which a unique MCC has not been designated, including bed and breakfast and other local inns, resorts, cabins, cottages, and hostels.	
MCC Category	Hotels and Motels	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLA, JA02, JPN4, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 7012—Timeshares

The description in Table 204: Description of MCC 7012—Timeshares of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 204: Description of MCC 7012—Timeshares

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell, lease, and rent timeshare real estate and arrange timeshare condominium exchanges.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLA, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps

The description in Table 205: Description of MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 205: Description of MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate children's camps, recreational camps, and sporting camps. Examples of such camps include summer camps for boys and girls, nudist camps, dude ranches, fishing and hunting camps, and educational or sports instruction camps. For campgrounds used for tent or trailer camping, use MCC 7033.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks

The description in Table 206: Description of MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 206: Description of MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide overnight or short-term campsites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Such campsites may be located within state parks, or privately owned and operated, and may or may not include water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services

The description in Table 207: Description of MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 207: Description of MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate steam or other types of laundries for commercial businesses or individuals. On a weekly or monthly basis, these merchants provide laundered items such as uniforms, gowns, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. This MCC also includes diaper services offering home pick-up, cleaning, and delivery.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial

The description in Table 208: Description of MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 208: Description of MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide self-service washers and dryers for general consumer use, including pay-by-the-pound laundry service. Such self-service laundry services are typically known as laundromats but also are found in dormitories, apartment buildings, or other similar locations.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners

The description in Table 209: Description of MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 209: Description of MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide dry cleaning services for individuals or businesses, and may offer limited alteration services. Items cleaned by dry cleaners typically include clothing, draperies, wedding dresses, and bedding.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

The description in Table 210: Description of MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 210: Description of MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that clean commercial or residential carpets, drapes, and upholstery. For merchants that provide reupholstering services, use MCC 7641.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7221—Photographic Studios

The description in Table 211: Description of MCC 7221—Photographic Studios of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 211: Description of MCC 7221—Photographic Studios

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that perform still or video portrait photography for the general public, including those that photograph children on location at schools or specialize in wedding photography and videos. For merchants that provide film developing and printing services, use MCC 7395.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops

The description in Table 212: Description of MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 212: Description of MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide personal hair care services such as hair cutting, hair styling, hair coloring, and hair extensions. Barber and beauty shops may also perform manicures and pedicures and sell a limited selection of hair care products.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, P001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, COLL, TT01-TTO

MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

The description in Table 213: Description of MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 213: Description of MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that repair footwear and provide shoe cleaning and shining services, as well as retailers that provide hat cleaning and blocking services.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories

The description in Table 214: Description of MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 214: Description of MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide burial preparation and cremation services and conduct funerals. Such merchants include mortuaries, crematories, funeral homes, and funeral parlors. For animal cremation and burial services, use MCC 7299.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7273—Dating Services

The description in Table 215: Description of MCC 7273—Dating Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 215: Description of MCC 7273—Dating Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide dating and escort services, including computer and video personal introduction and matchmaking services.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service

The description in Table 216: Description of MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 216: Description of MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that exclusively provide income tax return preparation services without auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services. For merchants providing auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services in addition to tax return preparation services, use MCC 8931.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service

The description in Table 217: Description of MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 217: Description of MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide a variety of counseling services such as debt and financial counseling, marriage counseling, family counseling, alcohol and drug abuse counseling, and other personal counseling. For merchants that provide legal services, use MCC 8111.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services

The description in Table 218: Description of MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 218: Description of MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide buying and shopping services to individuals or businesses on a fee basis. This type of merchant does not directly sell goods to the consumer, but rather chooses a selection of items that the consumer may be interested in purchasing, typically acting on behalf of the seller of the goods.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear

The description in Table 219: Description of MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 219: Description of MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that rent costumes, uniforms, formal wear, tuxedos, and other types of apparel and related accessories. For wholesale distributors that sell or rent uniforms to other businesses, use MCC 5137.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7297—Massage Parlors

The description in Table 220: Description of MCC 7297—Massage Parlors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 220: Description of MCC 7297—Massage Parlors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that specialize in providing massage services. Such merchants also may provide other personal services, and may rent saunas or hot tubs.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas

The description in Table 221: Description of MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 221: Description of MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants, typically known as day spas that provide a variety of personal or therapeutic services without an overnight stay. Such services may include facials, massages, mud baths, herbal wraps, tanning treatments, whirlpools, steam baths, personal exercise programs, dietary counseling, and hair and makeup counseling and styling, as well as instructional classes such as aerobics, weight training, weight control, cooking, and sports classes. For spa services offered as part of a package plan that includes lodging at the merchant's establishment, use MCC 7011.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 222: Description of MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 222: Description of MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide personal services that do not fall under any other MCC. Examples of such services include animal boarding, bath houses, house sitting services, maid services, animal grooming and kennels, animal training or breeding, real estate agents, brokers, and managers, body piercing and tattooing, water treatment services, taxidermists, wedding chapels, and animal cremation and burial services. For real estate agents, brokers and managers, and apartment rental services, use MCC 6513.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7311—Advertising Services

The description in Table 223: Description of MCC 7311—Advertising Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 223: Description of MCC 7311—Advertising Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that prepare advertising (copywriting, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and place advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Other types of advertising such as aerial advertising, coupon distribution, distribution of samples, and skywriting are also included.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT57
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies

The description in Table 224: Description of MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 224: Description of MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide credit-reporting services such as credit investigation, credit clearinghouses, and other related services. This MCC does not include collection agencies.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography

The description in Table 225: Description of MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 225: Description of MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other businesses. Such services may include silk screen design, still and slide film production, chart and graph design, and commercial art and illustration. For merchants that provide still, video, and portrait photography for the general public, use MCC 7221.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services

The description in Table 226: Description of MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 226: Description of MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that reproduce text, drawings, plans, maps, and similar materials by blueprinting, photocopying, or using other reproduction methods. Such merchants also may provide collating and binding services.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services

The description in Table 227: Description of MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 227: Description of MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide stenographic, secretarial, and other clerical services such as word processing, typing, editing, letter writing, proofreading, resume writing, and court reporting services. For employment agencies that primarily seek to fill secretarial support positions, use MCC 7361.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services

The description in Table 228: Description of MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 228: Description of MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide pest control, extermination, disinfecting, and fumigation services, including the elimination of termites, insects, and rodents.
MCC Category	Business Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, CHLN, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services

The description in Table 229: Description of MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 229: Description of MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide building cleaning, maintenance, and janitorial services, such as window cleaning, floor waxing, school custodian services, office cleaning, and housekeeping on a contract or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services

The description in Table 230: Description of MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 230: Description of MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide employment services for employers or those seeking employment with permanent or temporary positions.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

The description in Table 231: Description of MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 231: Description of MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide computer programming services, systems design, and data processing services on a contract or fee basis. Such services may include computer software design and analysis, software or systems modifications, data entry or data processing, and training in the use of custom software.
MCC Category	Business Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services

The description in Table 232: Description of MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 232: Description of MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale providers of online and database information retrieval and search services on a contract or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 233: Description of MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 233: Description of MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesalers that provide computer-related services. Such services may include consulting on a contract or fee basis, database development, computer maintenance and repair, tape and diskette conversion services, and computer requirements analysis. For wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment, use MCC 5045.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services

The description in Table 234: Description of MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 234: Description of MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide counsel and assistance to the management of private, nonprofit, and public organizations on a contract or fee basis. Services provided may include strategic and organizational planning financial planning and budgeting, the development of marketing objectives, information systems planning, the development of human resource policies, procedures planning, and public relations services.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs

The description in Table 235: Description of MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 235: Description of MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide security devices and services. Examples of such devices and services include armored cars, security systems (installation, monitoring, and maintenance), private investigators, guard dogs, and lie detection.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental

The description in Table 236: Description of MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 236: Description of MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that rent and lease equipment, tools, furniture, appliances, and office equipment (excluding typewriters). For typewriter rentals, use MCC 5978.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories

The description in Table 237: Description of MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 237: Description of MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that develop film and make photographic prints and enlargements, and may also provide specialized services, such as custom enlarging and photo retouching. The popular one-hour photo development services are included here. These merchants also may sell a limited selection of supplies such as film, tripods, photo albums, scrap books, camera filters, and picture frames. If the merchant sells primarily photographic equipment and supplies, use MCC 5946.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 238: Description of MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 238: Description of MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide business and trade services that typically are not considered professions. This MCC must be used only if another more specific MCC does not describe the merchant's business. Examples of such business services include publishing companies, conference management companies, meeting planners, seminar companies, locksmiths, mail and packing services (including the sale of stamps), message and paging services, and waste management services.
MCC Category	Business Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 239: Description of MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 239: Description of MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified

TCC	A	
MCC Description	Only those car rental agencies for which a unique MCC has not been designated.	
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 7513—Truck Rental

The description in Table 240: Description of MCC 7513—Truck Rental of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 240: Description of MCC 7513—Truck Rental

TCC	A
MCC Description	Merchants that provide short-term rental or long-term leasing of trucks, vans, or utility trailers. Such vehicles are used for moving or hauling, and are rented on a do-it-yourself basis.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental

The description in Table 241: Description of MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 241: Description of MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental

TCC	A	
MCC Description	Merchants that rent motor homes, RVs, pop-up campers, tent trailers, and other recreational vehicles on a daily, short-term, or extended-term basis. For aircraft, bicycle, motorcycle, and go-cart rentals, use MCC 7999. For recreational boat rentals, use MCC 4457.	
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, COLN, CHLG, TT01-TTO

MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

The description in Table 242: Description of MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 242: Description of MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide temporary parking services for automobiles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR04, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN4, CHL9, CHLL, CHN8, COLG, EM03, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR06, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops

The description in Table 243: Description of MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 243: Description of MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that perform automotive body repair work. Such merchants also may or may not paint automobiles in conjunction with the body repair work. For merchants that primarily paint automobiles, use MCC 7535. For merchants that perform automotive repair work other than body repair, use MCC 7538.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops

The description in Table 244: Description of MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 244: Description of MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	This MCC identifies merchants that sell, install, repair, or retread old tires. For merchants that provide other types of automotive repair services, use MCC 7538. For merchants that primarily sell new automotive tires, use MCC 5532.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops

The description in Table 245: Description of MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 245: Description of MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that paint and refinish automobiles exclusively, including those specializing in antique automobile restoration and custom design and painting.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops

The description in Table 246: Description of MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 246: Description of MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that conduct automotive repairs and general servicing. Such service may include engines, brakes, air conditioning systems, mufflers, front ends and frames, fuel systems, carburetors, radiators, windshields and windows, and electrical systems. This MCC includes the popular quick oil change merchants and lube merchants. Service shops also may or may not perform wheel alignment, balancing, and repair services. For automotive service specialists, use the MCC that best describes the service provided, for example, for tire repairs and retreads, use MCC 7534; for automotive painting, use MCC 7535; and for automotive body repair work, use MCC 7531.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7542—Car Washes

The description in Table 247: Description of MCC 7542—Car Washes of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 247: Description of MCC 7542—Car Washes

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that wash, wax, and polish automobiles, including drive-through, custom hand wash, and do-it-yourself car wash locations. If the merchant also sells automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7549—Towing Services

The description in Table 248: Description of MCC 7549—Towing Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 248: Description of MCC 7549—Towing Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide vehicle towing services. For merchants that primarily provide wrecking and salvage services, use MCC 5935.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops

The description in Table 249: Description of MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 249: Description of MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that repair electronics (excluding appliances) such as radios, televisions, tape decks, CDs, receivers, stereos, and computers. For merchants that repair small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, use MCC 7629. For merchants that repair large appliances such as ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and refrigerators, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops

The description in Table 250: Description of MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 250: Description of MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that service and repair household and commercial air conditioning, and refrigeration systems. For merchants that service and repair small household appliances, use MCC 7629. For merchants that service and repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small

The description in Table 251: Description of MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 251: Description of MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that service and repair household and commercial electrical components and small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, as well as merchants that service and repair electrical office machines, excluding typewriters. For merchants that specialize in typewriter repairs, use MCC 5978. For specialists in electronics repairs, use MCC 7622. For merchants that repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops

The description in Table 252: Description of MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 252: Description of MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that clean and repair all types of watches, clocks, and fine jewelry. For merchants that primarily sell watches, clocks, and fine jewelry, use MCC 5944.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

The description in Table 253: Description of MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 253: Description of MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that reupholster, repair, and refinish furniture, including restorers of antique furniture. For merchants that sell furniture, use MCC 5712.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7692—Welding Repair

The description in Table 254: Description of MCC 7692—Welding Repair of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 254: Description of MCC 7692—Welding Repair

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that perform welding repair. For merchants that perform construction welding, use MCC 1799.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

The description in Table 255: Description of MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 255: Description of MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that exclusively provide service and repair work, but that cannot be classified under a more specific repair work MCC. Such merchants include those that repair large household appliances (for example, ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and water heaters), bicycles and sporting equipment, hearing aids, orthopedic and prosthetic devices, musical instruments, tents and awnings, camera and other photographic equipment, lawnmowers, luggage, leather goods, swimming pools, electric razors, and typewriters. Also includes machine shops and merchants that clean and service furnaces and chimneys.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

The description in Table 256: Description of MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 256: Description of MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

TCC	P for Gaming Payment Transactions. R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Government bodies that operate or administer lotteries and engage in the sale of lottery tickets or shares on the Internet or in a physical place of business either directly or through designated agents. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.4 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, G001, OTH1

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	COLM, OT36

MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)

The description in Table 257: Description of MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 257: Description of MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)

TCC	U	
MCC Description	Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to operate an Internet gambling system or platform accepting the placement of wagers. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, U001
	Country-specific:	COLM

MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

The description in Table 258: Description of MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 258: Description of MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

TCC	U
MCC Description	Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to conduct horse or dog racing or pari-mutuel wagering activities in connection therewith, or both. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, U001
	Country-specific:	COLM

MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

The description in Table 259: Description of MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 259: Description of MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale producers and distributors of educational and industrial films and videos for exhibition and sale, including TV commercials and training films. For retailers that rent videotapes to consumers, use MCC 7841.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters

The description in Table 260: Description of MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 260: Description of MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions, including when the ticket is prepaid via phone order, and later picked up at the box office.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate movie theaters, including drive-in theaters. Such merchants sell tickets and refreshments, and may or may not offer advance ticket reservations via the phone.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, CHN8, COL7, EM03, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, QPS1, S003, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores

The description in Table 261: Description of MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 261: Description of MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that rent videotapes, laser discs, DVDs, and video games for consumer use at home. Such merchants may or may not sell a limited selection of used videos, drinks, candy, snacks, and blank tapes.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01, ST02
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHN8, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios

The description in Table 262: Description of MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 262: Description of MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate dance studios, dance schools, and public dance halls or ballrooms, and charge for admission fees, lessons, and refreshments. Such merchants may teach many types of dance or specialize in tap and ballet, ballroom, square dance instruction, or other types of dance.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies

The description in Table 263: Description of MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 263: Description of MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate live theatrical productions, such as road companies and summer theater groups. Services associated with theatrical productions and concerts are also included, such as casting agencies, booking agencies, scenery, lighting, and other equipment services, and theatrical ticket agencies. For movie theaters, use MCC 7832.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL&, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 264: Description of MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 264: Description of MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide entertainment other than theatrical productions, and includes musicians, bands, orchestras, comedians, and magicians. Merchants that specialize in providing music (live bands or disc jockeys [DJs]) for weddings or special events are also included.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments

The description in Table 265: Description of MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 265: Description of MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants operating establishments that rent pool or billiard tables for entertainment. Such merchants may offer coin-operated pool tables, or may rent pool tables by the game or by the hour. Shuffleboard, darts, and other games and refreshments may also be available.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys

The description in Table 266: Description of MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 266: Description of MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate bowling alleys for entertainment, and may accept Mastercard cards for rental fees, pro shop purchases, refreshments, or usage fees. Merchants located within the bowling alley that are separately managed must be classified with the appropriate MCC for that type of business. For example, a restaurant located within a bowling alley must use MCC 5812; a bar must use MCC 5813.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

The description in Table 267: Description of MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 267: Description of MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate and promote semiprofessional and professional athletic clubs (such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, and soccer), promote amateur and professional athletic events, and manage individual athletes. Sports arenas and stadiums are also included.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits

The description in Table 268: Description of MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 268: Description of MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that operate tourist attractions and exhibits for entertainment, such as expositions, botanical gardens, craft shows, museums, and wineries. For art exhibits held at art galleries, use MCC 5971.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public

The description in Table 269: Description of MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 269: Description of MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate public golf courses. Services offered may include greens fees and golf cart or equipment rentals. For restaurants and cafes located at the golf course, use MCC 5812. For pro shops that sell golfing supplies and equipment, use MCC 5941. For country clubs and private golf courses, use MCC 7997.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies

The description in Table 270: Description of MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 270: Description of MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell coin-operated amusement machines, equipment, and supplies. Products for sale may include video game machines, juke boxes, pinball machines, slot machines, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths. For merchants that operate video and game arcades, use MCC 7994.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments

The description in Table 271: Description of MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 271: Description of MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions, including Internet-based games (other than gambling).	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate interactive games and amusement machines, such as jukeboxes, video games, pinball machines, paintball, and laser tag games, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths. An acquirer may use this MCC to identify a U.S. region skill games merchant or a skill games merchant located outside the U.S. region that accepts payment from U.S. region cardholders for participation in a skill game conducted by such merchant. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.5 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual. If such merchant's activities are regulated as gambling in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, then the merchant must be identified with MCC 7995. For merchants that sell amusement equipment, use MCC 7993. For merchants that operate games involving wagering, use MCC 7995.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions

The description in Table 272: Description of MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 272: Description of MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions

TCC	P for Gaming Payment Transactions (Europe and MEA regions only). U for purchases of gambling chips or other value usable for gambling.	
MCC Description	Any transaction, other than an ATM transaction, involving the placing of a wager, the purchase of a lottery ticket, spread betting, in-flight commerce gaming, or the purchase of chips or other value usable for gambling in conjunction with gambling activities provided by wagering or betting establishments such as casinos, race tracks, card parlors, airlines, and the like. Gambling transaction processing requirements are set forth in section 5.1.2.2 of the *Mastercard Rules* manual. Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. Such a fee may not be charged for in-flight commerce gaming transactions. Before acquiring transactions reflecting non-face-to-face gambling, an acquirer must first register the merchant with Mastercard as described in section 9.2 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual. A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9399 to identify transactions arising from a U.S. region merchant and involving the purchase of a state lottery ticket must identify such merchant with MCC 7800 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015 if the acquirer has first registered the merchant with Mastercard as described in section 9.4.5 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual. For other types of purchases associated with the establishment, such as food, lodging, or passage, use the MCC that best describes that transaction. For information about Gaming Payment Transactions, refer to Chapter 6, Gaming Payment Transactions in the *Transaction Processing Rules* manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR05, U001

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLM, GAM1, JA02, SPN4, TT01-TTO, U003

MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers

The description in Table 273: Description of MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 273: Description of MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate amusement parks and carnivals offering mechanical rides, snacks and food stands, games, animal exhibits, and entertainment. Circuses, fortune tellers, astrologers, tarot card readers, and mystics also are included.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHLM, COLN, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses

The description in Table 274: Description of MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 274: Description of MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate sports and recreation facilities requiring membership. Examples of such facilities include exercise, athletic, and health clubs, country clubs, private golf courses, boating yacht clubs, swimming clubs, tennis clubs, bowling leagues, riding clubs, shooting and gun clubs, and racquetball clubs. Such merchants may or may not provide massage services and spa services such as facials, weight control counseling, aromatherapy, steam baths, and whirlpools. For merchants that primarily provide massages, use MCC 7297. For merchants that primarily operate a spa and its related services, use MCC 7298.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLE, COLA, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums

The description in Table 275: Description of MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 275: Description of MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate sea life parks and zoos for the entertainment and education of the general public. Other services located on the premises, such as restaurants or gift shops, must be classified with the MCC that best describes that type of business.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 276: Description of MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 276: Description of MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide a wide variety of recreation and entertainment services that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Typically, these merchants provide services that require active physical participation such as swimming, playing miniature golf, snow skiing, miniature car racing, ice skating, rock climbing, skate boarding and horseback riding. These merchants may also rent bicycles, aircraft, motorcycles, go-carts, and other sporting equipment. As a general rule, these merchants are not clubs and do not require membership. For private sports and recreation clubs requiring membership, use MCC 7997. For boat rentals, use MCC 4457. For public golf courses, use MCC 7992.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 277: Description of MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 277: Description of MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Licensed physicians engaged in a practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery that is not more accurately identified by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include plastic and cosmetic surgeons, dermatologists, psychiatrists, radiologists, orthopedists, pediatricians, neurologists, obstetricians, and gynecologists.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists

The description in Table 278: Description of MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 278: Description of MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed physicians that practice general or specialized dentistry, such as dental surgery.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians

The description in Table 279: Description of MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 279: Description of MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed physicians that provide therapy involving the non-surgical manipulation and adjustment of bone structures. For orthopedists that provide surgical treatments, use MCC 8011.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8041—Chiropractors

The description in Table 280: Description of MCC 8041—Chiropractors of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 280: Description of MCC 8041—Chiropractors

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Medical professionals that provide therapy in which the spinal column and limbs are manipulated and adjusted.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists

The description in Table 281: Description of MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 281: Description of MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Optometrists are medical professionals that examine and treat eye defects with corrective lenses or exercises. Ophthalmologists are licensed physicians that specialize in the structures, functions, and diseases of the eye, and may perform surgery. These merchants may or may not fill eyeglass or contact lens prescriptions, or sell eyeglass frames.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses

The description in Table 282: Description of MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 282: Description of MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that read prescriptions for visual correction, order lenses, make and sell eyeglasses and contact lenses, and may perform eye examinations. Opticians may also sell a variety of optical goods such as safety glasses, sunglasses (prescription and regular), carrying cases, and eyeglass and contact lens solutions. One-hour eyeglasses merchants generally located in shopping malls are included. For merchants that examine eyes and treat eye defects with procedures that may involve surgery or surgical techniques, use MCC 8042.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists

The description in Table 283: Description of MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 283: Description of MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed physicians specializing in the diagnosis and treatment of foot ailments.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities

The description in Table 284: Description of MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 284: Description of MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities

TCC	O
MCC Description	Merchants that provide inpatient nursing and health-related personal care services. Because of their mental or physical condition, patients in these facilities may require the administration of medications and treatments or the supervision of self-administered medications in accordance with a physician's orders. This MCC includes convalescent homes, nursing homes, hospice facilities, and eldercare facilities that provide long-term care and generally do not perform surgery.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8062—Hospitals

The description in Table 285: Description of MCC 8062—Hospitals of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 285: Description of MCC 8062—Hospitals

TCC	O	
MCC Description	Hospitals that provide diagnostic services, extensive medical treatment including surgery, and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services for the sick and injured. Includes mental and psychiatric hospitals, children's hospitals, and maternity hospitals. For pet clinics or pet hospitals, use MCC 0742.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories

The description in Table 286: Description of MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 286: Description of MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide services to medical and dental professionals and to patients referred by physicians or dentists. Includes medical laboratories that perform biological analysis, blood analysis, urinalysis, X-ray, bacteriological analysis, and diagnostic analysis, and dental laboratories that make dentures, artificial teeth, crowns and bridges, and customized orthodontic appliances.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 287: Description of MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 287: Description of MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Medical professionals that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists, and other health practitioners such as blood banks, planned parenthood clinics, fertility clinics, chemical dependency centers, hearing testing services, licensed massage therapists, surgical hair replacement clinics, and sports medicine clinics.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLF, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services

The description in Table 288: Description of MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 288: Description of MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that are operated by members of the bar and provide legal advice and services. Such merchants may specialize in one area of litigation such as divorce or bankruptcy, or provide a full spectrum of legal services.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary

The description in Table 289: Description of MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 289: Description of MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Elementary and secondary schools that provide academic instruction from kindergarten through twelfth grade, including public, private, parochial, and boarding schools. For preschools, use MCC 8351.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, COLH, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges

The description in Table 290: Description of MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 290: Description of MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges

TCC	O	
MCC Description	Community and junior colleges, universities, theological seminaries, and professional schools (including dental, law, engineering, and medical) that provide academic courses and grant academic degrees. The requirement for admission must be at least a high school diploma or its equivalent. For business and secretarial schools, use MCC 8244. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, COLH, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence

The description in Table 291: Description of MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 291: Description of MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Correspondence schools that offer educational instruction through the mail by sending lessons and examinations to the student.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial

The description in Table 292: Description of MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 292: Description of MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Business and secretarial schools that offer general business training such as business machine operation, office procedures, word processing, stenographic, and other clerical skills. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1,OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational

The description in Table 293: Description of MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 293: Description of MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Trade and vocational schools that offer training and instruction in specialized professions such as welding, mechanics, carpentry, real estate, and truck driving. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 294: Description of MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 294: Description of MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that offer educational courses and services that are not described by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include schools that teach music, drama, art, cooking, modeling, karate schools, automobile driving instruction, traffic safety, flying instruction, and sewing or knitting instruction. For dance schools, use MCC 7911. For schools that grant academic degrees for courses of study in music, drama, and art, uses MCC 8220.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, COLH, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8351—Child Care Services

The description in Table 295: Description of MCC 8351—Child Care Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 295: Description of MCC 8351—Child Care Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide child care services, including nannies, nursery schools, and day care centers. These merchants typically care for infants and preschool children, but may also care for older children, and may or may not provide educational programs.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, COLH, EM05, JA02, JPN8, NZE1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

The description in Table 296: Description of MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 296: Description of MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Charitable (non-political) organizations that solicit contributions, social service organizations that provide social welfare services, advocacy groups, community organizations, and health agencies. Use a TCC of T for fundraising performed through non–face-to-face methods such as phone orders.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CH01, CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH5
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CAN5, CAN6, CH02, CHL2, CHRT, CM01, JA01, JPN1, PR05, TT01-TTO

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal

The description in Table 297: Description of MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 297: Description of MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Associations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities. Such associations include alumni associations and clubs, booster clubs, businesspersons clubs, community membership clubs, fraternal lodges, fraternities and sororities, social clubs, veterans' organizations, and youth associations. The activities of these groups may include political fund-raising; however, if this is the primary purpose of the organization, use MCC 8651.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COLM, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8651—Organizations, Political

The description in Table 298: Description of MCC 8651—Organizations, Political of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 298: Description of MCC 8651—Organizations, Political

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Membership organizations that promote the interests of a national, state, or local political party or candidate, including political groups organized specifically to raise funds for a political party or individual candidate.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious

The description in Table 299: Description of MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 299: Description of MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Religious organizations that provide worship services, religious training or study, religious activities, and fund-raising. Examples are churches, convents, monasteries, mosques, shrines, synagogues, and temples.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CH02, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06, TT01-TTO

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8675—Automobile Associations

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 300: Description of MCC 8675—Automobile Associations

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Automobile associations and clubs. Such merchants provide members with special services such as travel and road condition information, maps and guides, and specials rates at restaurants, hotels, and car rental agencies. These merchants often charge an annual membership fee.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COLM, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 301: Description of MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 301: Description of MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Organizations or associations that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include historical clubs, labor unions, poetry clubs, art councils, and tenant or condominium associations. For membership to health and athletic clubs, use MCC 7997.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COLM, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical)

The description in Table 302: Description of MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 302: Description of MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical)

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide non-medical testing services to other businesses. Examples of such services include automobile testing, calibration, and certification, food testing, forensic testing, product and pollution testing, and industrial X-ray inspection services. For medical testing laboratories, use MCC 8071.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

The description in Table 303: Description of MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 303: Description of MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide professional architectural, engineering, and land, water, and aerial surveying services. Included are home and building designers, ship, boat, and machine engineers and designers, and architectural engineers.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

The description in Table 304: Description of MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 304: Description of MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Merchants that provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing, payroll and other related auditing services, including Certified Public Accountants (CPAs). Such merchants also may provide income tax preparation services in addition to accounting and auditing services. For merchants that provide income tax preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, use MCC 7276.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 305: Description of MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 305: Description of MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants engaged in traditional professions that offer highly specialized services, and often require employees to obtain advanced or specialized education or training to provide the services. This MCC should be used only if the merchant's business is not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples of such merchants include mortgage brokers, research firms, financial planners, graphic designers, guest speakers and lecturers, court stenographers, real estate appraisers, research firms, and auction houses.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

The description in Table 306: Description of MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 306: Description of MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Local, state, and federal courts of law that administer and process court fees (such as case administration costs and litigation processing fees), alimony, and child support payments. For merchants that process fines or penalties associated with the court system, use MCC 9222.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1,OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, UR10

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 9222—Fines

The description in Table 307: Description of MCC 9222—Fines of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 307: Description of MCC 9222—Fines

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Government entities that administer and process local, state, and federal fines and penalties, motor vehicle violations, and community or property assessed fines.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, COLM, EM03, JA01, NZG1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, UR10

MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments

The description in Table 308: Description of MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 308: Description of MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that post bail to the court system as security for the appearance of the arraigned individual.
MCC Category	Government Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10

MCC 9311—Tax Payments

The description in Table 309: Description of MCC 9311—Tax Payments of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 309: Description of MCC 9311—Tax Payments

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Local, state, and federal entities that engage in financial administration and taxation, including the collection of taxes and penalties and the custody and disbursement of funds. Such merchants include property tax assessors' offices, customs bureaus, and state tax commissions.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHL1, COL3, EM03, EM05, JA01, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified

The description in Table 310: Description of MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 310: Description of MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide general support services to the government such as personnel, auditing, procurement, and building management services, and are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include civil rights and civil service commissions, general government accounting offices, general services offices, government supply agencies, police, fire, and motor vehicle departments, and national, state, and city parks. For intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program transactions, use MCC 9405. For state universities and colleges, use MCC 8220. Merchants involved in the sale of goods or services to the government should use the wholesale MCC that best describes the business.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLA, CHN8, COLD, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, SPN3, UR09, UR09

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only

The description in Table 311: Description of MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 311: Description of MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Government postal offices, including local post office branches. Services provided include accepting and processing packages and mail for delivery, selling postage stamps, and express mailing services. For mail packaging stores that provide packaging services and sell stamps, greeting cards, and wrapping, and that may also provide services for UPS, Federal Express, and other express mail services, use MCC 7399.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR02, CHLG, COLM, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only

The description in Table 312: Description of MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 312: Description of MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC Description	Identifies transactions between governmental offices, departments, or agencies that participate in the intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR02, CHLG, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)

The descriptionTable 313: Description of MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries) of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Table 313: Description of MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	A lottery scheme conducted and managed by a government authority located in Brazil, Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Sweden, or the Canada Region. **NOTE: Use of MCC 9406 is appropriate to identify a duly licensed agent engaged in the sale of lottery tickets, reoccurring lottery subscription services, or both.**	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	**Global:**	OTH1
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, TT01-TTO

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated

The Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) are listed alphabetically by MCC description in Table 314: Alphabetic—All Categories Except Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels. Table 315: Airlines, Table 316: Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Table 317: Hotels and Motels are listed separately.

Table 314: Alphabetic—All Categories Except Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
5699	R, T	Accessory Stores—Miscellaneous
8931	R, T	Accounting Services
7311	R, T	Advertising Services
0763	R, T	Agricultural Cooperatives
1711	R, T	Air Conditioning Contractors
7623	R, T	Air Conditioning Repair Shops
4582	R, T	Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields
5697	R, T	Alterations
4119	R, T	Ambulance Services
7996	R, T	Amusement Parks
5937	R, T	Antique Reproduction Stores
5932	R, T	Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services
7629	R, T	Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small
7998	R, T	Aquariums
8911	R, T	Architectural Services
5971	R, T	Art Dealers and Galleries
7333	R, T	Art, Commercial

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
5976	R, T	Artificial Limb Stores
5970	R, T	Artist Supply Stores
7941	R, T	Athletic Fields
8111	R, T	Attorneys
8999	R, T	Auctions
8931	R, T	Auditing Services
5531	R, T	Auto Store
8675	R, T	Automobile Associations
5511	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
7523	R, T	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
7512	A	Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified
7531	R, T	Automotive Body Repair Shop
7535	R, T	Automotive Paint Shops
5533	R, T	Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores
7538	R, T	Automotive Service Shops
5532	R, T	Automotive Tire Stores
5998	R, T	Awning Shops
-B-		
9223	R, T	Bail and Bond Payments
5462	R, T	Bakeries
7929	R, T	Bands—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-B-		
7230	R, T	Barber Shops
5813	F	Bars—Drinking Places
7230	R, T	Beauty Shops
7298	R, T	Beauty Spas
5940	R, T	Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service
7932	R, T	Billiard Establishments
7338	R, T	Blueprinting Services
5551	R, T	Boat Dealers
4457	R, T	Boat Leases and Boat Rentals
5192	R, T	Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals[13]
5942	R, T	Book Stores
8931	R, T	Bookkeeping Services
7933	R, T	Bowling Alleys
4784	R, T	Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls
5211	R, T	Building Materials Stores
4131	X	Bus Lines
7399	R, T	Business Services—not elsewhere classified
7278	R, T	Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services
-C-		
4899	R, T	Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services
4814	R, T	Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones
5946	R, T	Camera Stores
5561	R, T	Camper Dealers
7033	R, T	Campgrounds

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
5441	R, T	Candy Stores
7542	R, T	Car Washes
5947	R, T	Card Shops
7996	R, T	Carnivals
1750	R, T	Carpentry Contractors
7217	R, T	Carpet Cleaning
5811	F	Caterers
8398	R, T	Charitable Organizations
5169	R, T	Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified[13]
8351	R, T	Child Care Services
5641	R, T	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
5137	R, T	Children's, Men's, and Women's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing[13]
8049	R, T	Chiropodists
8041	R, T	Chiropractors
5993	R, T	Cigar Stores and Stands
8641	R, T	Civic Associations
7996	R, T	Circuses
7349	R, T	Cleaning and Maintenance
7210	R, T	Cleaning Services
7631	R, T	Clock Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Clock Stores
7997	R, T	Clubs—Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses
5813	F	Cocktail Lounges—Drinking Places

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
8220	O	Colleges, Junior Colleges, Professional Schools, and Universities
7333	R, T	Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography
5046	R, T	Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified[13]
5139	R, T	Commercial Footwear[13]
5021	R, T	Commercial Furniture[13]
7379	R, T	Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified[13]
4816	R, T	Computer Network/Information Services
7372	R, T	Computer Programming Services
5734	R, T	Computer Software Stores
5045	R, T	Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment[13]
1771	R, T	Concrete Work Contractors
5441	R, T	Confectionery Stores
5039	R, T	Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified[13]
7392	R, T	Consulting Services
7321	R, T	Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies
1799	R, T	Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified
5499	R, T	Convenience Food Stores
7338	R, T	Copy—Quick Copy and Reproduction Services
5977	R, T	Cosmetic Stores
7296	R, T	Costume Rental

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
7277	R, T	Counseling Services
7997	R, T	Country Clubs
4215	R, T	Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders
9211	R, T	Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support
5970	R, T	Craft Shops
7261	R, T	Crematories
4411	H, X	Cruise Lines
5950	R, T	Crystal Stores
-D-		
5451	R, T	Dairy Products Stores
7911	R, T	Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios
7372	R, T	Data Processing Services
7273	R, T	Dating Services
7277	R, T	Debt Counseling Service
5047	R, T	Dental Equipment and Supplies[13]
8071	R, T	Dental Laboratories
8021	R, T	Dentists
5311	R, T	Department Stores
7393	R, T	Detective Agencies
5815	T	Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music
5816	T	Digital Goods—Games
5817	T	Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)
5818	T	Digital Goods—Multi-Category

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-D-		
5964	T	Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants
5965	T	Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants
5968	T	Direct Marketing—Continuity/ Subscription Merchants
5967	T	Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants
5960	T	Direct Marketing—Insurance Services
5969	T	Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified
5966	T	Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants
5962	T	Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services
5813	F	Discotheques—Drinking Places
5310	R, T	Discount Stores
7342	R, T	Disinfecting Services
8011	R, T	Doctors—not elsewhere classified
7998	R, T	Dolphinariums
5963	R, T	Door-to-Door Sales
5714	R, T	Drapery Stores
5122	R, T	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries[13]
5912	R, T	Drug Stores
7216	R, T	Dry Cleaners
5099	R, T	Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified[13]
5309	R, T	Duty Free Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-E-		
5812	F	Eating Places, Restaurants
8299	R, T	Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
4900	R, T	Electric—Utilities
5997	R, T	Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service
7629	R, T	Electrical Appliance Repair Shops
1731	R, T	Electrical Contractors
5065	R, T	Electrical Parts and Equipment[13]
7622	R, T	Electronic Repair Shops
5732	R, T	Electronic Sales
7361	R, T	Employment Agencies
8911	R, T	Engineering Services
7929	R, T	Entertainers, Miscellaneous—not elsewhere classified
5046	R, T	Equipment, Commercial—not elsewhere classified[13]
7394	R, T	Equipment Rental and Leasing Services
5712	R, T	Equipment Stores (except Appliances)
7273	R, T	Escort Services
7342	R, T	Exterminating Services
8043	R, T	Eyeglasses
-F-		
5949	R, T	Fabric Stores
5651	R, T	Family Clothing Stores
5814	F	Fast Food Restaurants
9222	R, T	Fines

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-F-		
5718	R, T	Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores
5713	R, T	Floor Covering Stores
5992	R, T	Florists
5193	R, T	Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers[13]
4582	R, T	Flying Fields
7296	R, T	Formal Wear Rental
5139	R, T	Footwear, Commercial[13]
7996	R, T	Fortune Tellers
8641	R, T	Fraternal Associations
5422	R, T	Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners
4215	R, T	Freight Forwarders
5983	R, T	Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood
5542	R	Fuel Dispenser, Automated
7261	R, T	Funeral Service
5712	R, T	Furniture (except Appliances)
5021	R, T	Furniture, Office and Commercial[13]
7394	R, T	Furniture Rental
7641	R, T	Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing
5681	R, T	Furriers and Fur Shops
-G-		
7995	P, U	Gambling Transactions
5945	R, T	Game Shops
7523	R, T	Garages, Automobiles
5261	R, T	Garden Supply Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-G-		
7210	R, T	Garment Services
4900	R, T	Gas—Utilities
1520	R, T	General Contractors—Residential and Commercial
5947	R, T	Gift Shops
5231	R, T	Glass Stores
5950	R, T	Glassware Stores
7997	R, T	Golf Courses, Private
7992	R, T	Golf Courses, Public
7802	U	Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing
7800	P, R, T	Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)
9399	P, R, T	Government Services—not elsewhere classified
7333	R, T	Graphics, Commercial
5411	R, T	Grocery Stores
-H-		
5072	R, T	Hardware Equipment and Supplies[13]
5251	R, T	Hardware Stores
7251	R, T	Hat Cleaning Shops
8099	R, T	Health Practitioners—not elsewhere classified
7298	R, T	Health Spas
5975	R, T	Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores
5074	R, T	Heating Equipment[13]
1711	R, T	Heating Contractors
5945	R, T	Hobby Shops

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
5712	R, T	Home Furnishings (except Appliances)
5531	R, T	Home Supply Stores
5200	R, T	Home Supply Warehouse Stores
0780	R, T	Horticultural Services
5047	R, T	Hospital Equipment and Supplies[13]
8062	O	Hospitals
5722	R, T	Household Appliance Stores
-I-		
5085	R, T	Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified[13]
7375	R, T	Information Retrieval Services[13]
4816	R, T	Information Services/Computer Network
1740	R, T	Insulation Contractors
6300	R, T	Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums
7372	R, T	Integrated Systems Design Services
7801	U	Internet Gambling
9405	R, T	Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only
-J-		
7349	R, T	Janitorial Services
7631	R, T	Jewelry Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Jewelry Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-K-		
4813	T	Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non–face-to-face environment using key entry
-L-		
5047	R, T	Laboratory Equipment and Supplies[13]
0780	R, T	Landscaping Services
7210	R, T	Laundry Services
7211	R, T	Laundry Services—Family and Commercial
5261	R, T	Lawn and Garden Supply Stores, Nurseries
7394	R, T	Leasing Services and Equipment Rental
5948	R, T	Leather Goods Stores
8111	R, T	Legal Services
4121	R, T	Limousines
7011	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified
5948	R, T	Luggage Stores
5211	R, T	Lumber Stores
-M-		
7349	R, T	Maintenance and Cleaning
7392	R, T	Management Services
4468	R, T	Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies
5499	R, T	Market Food Stores
7277	R, T	Marriage Counseling Service
1740	R, T	Masonry Contractors

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-M-		
7297	R, T	Massage Parlors
6536	P	MoneySend Intracountry
6537	P	MoneySend Intercountry
6538	R, T	MoneySend Funding
5047	R, T	Medical Equipment and Supplies[13]
8071	R, T	Medical Laboratories
8099	R, T	Medical Services—not elsewhere classified
6011	Z	Automated Cash Disbursements —Customer Financial Institution
6010	C	Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
6012	R, T	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
7997	R, T	Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports) Clubs
8699	R, T	Membership Organizations—not elsewhere classified
5611	R, T	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores
5691	R, T	Men's and Women's Clothing Stores
5137	R, T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing[13]
5697	R, T	Mending
5051	R, T	Metal Service Centers and Offices[13]
5044	R, T	Microfilm Equipment[13]

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-M-		
5999	R, T	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
5599	R, T	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified
5499	R, T	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5399	R, T	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
5719	R, T	Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops
2741	R, T	Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing[13]
7699	R, T	Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services
5271	R, T	Mobile Home Dealers
4829	U	Money Transfer
7832	R, T	Motion Picture Theaters
7829	R, T	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution[13]
4214	R, T	Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery
5592	R, T	Motor Home Dealers
7519	A	Motor Home Rental
5013	R, T	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts[13]
5571	R, T	Motorcycle Shops and Dealers
5733	R, T	Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-N-		
5949	R, T	Needlework Stores
5994	R, T	News Dealers and Newsstands
5192	R, T	Newspapers, Books, and Periodicals[13]
5813	F	Nightclubs—Drinking Places
5199	R, T	Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified[13]
5131	R, T	Notions, Piece Goods, and Other Dry Goods[13]
5947	R, T	Novelty Shops
5193	R, T	Nursery Stock, Florists Supplies, and Flowers[13]
5261	R, T	Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
8050	O	Nursing Care Facilities
5441	R, T	Nut Stores
-O-		
5044	R, T	Office Equipment[13]
5021	R, T	Office Furniture[13]
5943	R, T	Office Supply Stores
5111	R, T	Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery[13]
5047	R, T	Ophthalmic Equipment and Supplies[13]
8042	R, T	Ophthalmologists
8043	R, T	Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses
8042	R, T	Optometrists
7929	R, T	Orchestras—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-O-		
8021	R, T	Orthodontists
5976	R, T	Orthopedic Goods
8031	R, T	Osteopathic Physicians
7299	R, T	Other Services—not elsewhere classified
-P-		
5921	R, T	Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor
5198	R, T	Paints and Supplies[13]
5231	R, T	Paint Stores
7523	R, T	Parking Lots, Automobile
4112	X	Passenger Railways
5933	R, T	Pawn Shops
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
6533	P	Payment Transaction—Merchant
5192	R, T	Periodicals, Newspapers, and Books[13]
8050	O	Personal Care Facilities
7277	R, T	Personal Counseling Service
5995	R, T	Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies
5172	R, T	Petroleum and Petroleum Products[13]
5912	R, T	Pharmacies
7395	R, T	Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories
5044	R, T	Photographic, Photocopy Equipment[13]
7221	R, T	Photographic Studios

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-P-		
5946	R, T	Photographic Supply Stores
7333	R, T	Photography, Commercial
5131	R, T	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods[13]
5949	R, T	Piece Goods Stores
1740	R, T	Plastering Contractors
2791	R, T	Plate Making, Typesetting, and Related Services [13]
5074	R, T	Plumbing Equipment[13]
1711	R, T	Plumbing Contractors
8049	R, T	Podiatrists
8651	R, T	Political Organizations
7932	R, T	Pool and Billiard Establishments
9402	R, T	Postal Services—Government Only
5094	R, T	Precious Stones and Metals[13]
5111	R, T	Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery, Office Supplies[13]
8999	R, T	Professional Services—not elsewhere classified
7393	R, T	Protective Agencies
7392	R, T	Public Relations Services
4225	R, T	Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
2741	R, T	Publishing and Printing, Miscellaneous[13]
-Q-		
6050	U	Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Q-		
6051	U	Quasi Cash—Merchant
-R-		
4011	X	Railroads—Freight
6513	R, T	Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
5735	R, T	Record Shops
7999	R, T	Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified
5561	R, T	Recreational and Utility Trailers
7032	R, T	Recreational Camps
7519	A	Recreational Vehicle Rental
7623	R, T	Refrigeration Repair Shops
5973	R, T	Religious Goods Stores
8661	R, T	Religious Organizations
5655	R, T	Riding Apparel Stores
1761	R, T	Roofing and Siding Contractors
-S-		
5935	R, T	Salvage Yards
2842	R, T	Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations
4900	R, T	Sanitary—Utilities
5943	R, T	School Supply Stores
8299	R, T	Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
8244	R, T	Schools, Business and Secretarial
8241	R, T	Schools, Correspondence
8211	R, T	Schools, Elementary and Secondary
8220	O	Schools, Professional

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
8249	R, T	Schools, Trade and Vocational
8299	R, T	Schools—not elsewhere classified
5697	R, T	Seamstresses
7998	R, T	Seaquariums
5931	R, T	Second Hand Stores
6211	R, T	Securities—Brokers/Dealers
7393	R, T	Security Services including Armored Cars and Guard Dogs
5541	R, T	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5949	R, T	Sewing Stores
1761	R, T	Sheet Metal Work Contractors
7251	R, T	Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors
5661	R, T	Shoe Stores
1761	R, T	Siding and Roofing
5944	R, T	Silverware Stores
5598	R, T	Snowmobile Dealers
8641	R, T	Social Associations
8398	R, T	Social Service Organizations
5947	R, T	Souvenir Shops
5499	R, T	Specialty Food Stores
5999	R, T	Specialty and Miscellaneous Retail Stores
7032	R, T	Sporting Camps
5941	R, T	Sporting Goods Stores
5655	R, T	Sports Apparel Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
7941	R, T	Sports, Commercial, Professional Clubs; Sports Promoters
5972	R, T	Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies
5111	R, T	Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper[13]
5943	R, T	Stationery Stores
7339	R, T	Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services
1740	R, T	Stonework Contractors
5968	T	Subscription/Continuity Merchants
5411	R, T	Supermarkets
8911	R, T	Surveying Services
5996	R, T	Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies
-T-		
5697	R, T	Tailors
5813	F	Taverns—Drinking Places
9311	R, T	Tax Payments
7276	R, T	Tax Preparation Service
4121	R, T	Taxicabs
4812	R, T	Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales
4814	R, T	Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services
4821	R, T	Telegraph Services
7361	R, T	Temporary Help Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-T-		
5998	R, T	Tent Shops
8734	R, T	Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)[13]
7922	R, T	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
1740	R, T	Tile Setting Contractors
7012	R, T	Timeshares
7534	R, T	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
7394	R, T	Tool Rental
5698	R, T	Toupee Shops
7991	R, T	Tourist Attractions and Exhibits
7549	R, T	Towing Services
5945	R, T	Toy Shops
7033	R, T	Trailer Parks
4789	X	Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified
4111	X	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries
4722	X	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
5511	R, T	Truck and Automobile Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R, T	Truck and Automobile Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
7513	A	Truck Rental
2791	R, T	Typesetting and Related Services[13]
5978	R, T	Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-U-		
7296	R, T	Uniform Rental
8220	O	Universities
7217	R, T	Upholstery Cleaning
5714	R, T	Upholstery Stores
5931	R, T	Used Merchandise Stores
4900	R, T	Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
5561	R, T	Utility and Recreational Trailers
7513	A	Utility Trailer Rental
-V-		
5331	R, T	Variety Stores
5198	R, T	Varnishes and Supplies[13]
0742	R, T	Veterinary Services
7993	R, T	Video Amusement Game Supplies
7994	R, T	Video Game Arcades/ Establishments
7829	R, T	Video Tape and Motion Picture Production and Distribution[13]
7841	R, T	Video Entertainment Rental Stores
-W-		
5231	R, T	Wallpaper Stores
4225	R, T	Warehousing, Public—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
7631	R, T	Watch Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Watch Stores
5094	R, T	Watches and Jewelry[13]

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-W-		
4900	R, T	Water—Utilities
7692	R, T	Welding Repair
5300	R, T	Wholesale Clubs
5698	R, T	Wig Shops
5714	R, T	Window Coverings Store
4829	U	Money Transfer
5631	R, T	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
5691	R, T	Women's and Men's Clothing Stores
5621	R, T	Women's Ready to Wear Stores
5137	R, T	Women's, Men's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing[13]
5935	R, T	Wrecking Yards
-Z-		
7998	R, T	Zoos

Table 315: Airlines

MCC	TCC	Description—Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3064	X	Adria Airways—**ADRIA AIR**
3043	X	Aer Lingus—**AERLING**
3287	X	Aero Coach Aviation—**AEROCOAC**
3167	X	Aero Continente—**AERO CONT**

[13] Denotes Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description—Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3285	X	Aero Peru—**AEROPERU**
3263	X	Aero Servicio Carabobo—**ASERCA**
3286	X	Aero Nicaraguenses—**AERO NIC**
3011	X	Aeroflot—**AEROFLOT**
3030	X	Aerolineas Argentinas—**AERO ARG**
3076	X	Aeromexico—**AEROMEXI**
3083	X	Air Afrique—**AIR AFRIQ**
3021	X	Air Algerie—**AIRALGER**
3236	X	Air Arabia Airline—**AIR ARAB**
3068	X	Air Astana—**AIRSTANA**
3296	X	Air Berlin**—AIRBERLIN**
3071	X	Air British Columbia—**AIR B R C**
3009	X	Air Canada—**AIR CAN**
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified
3261	X	Air China—**AIR CHINA**
3282	X	Air Djibouti—**AIR DJIB**
3007	X	Air France—**AIR FRAN**
3020	X	Air India—**AIR-INDI**
3065	X	Air Inter—**AIRINTER**
3280	X	Air Jamaica—**AIR JAMA**
3044	X	Air Lanka—**AIR LANKA**
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.—**LITTORAL**
3028	X	Air Malta—**AIRMALTA**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description—Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3298	X	Air Mauritius—**AIRMAURI**
3025	X	Air New Zealand Limited International—**AIR NZ**
3267	X	Air Panama International—**AIR PANA**
3266	X	Air Seychelles—**AIR SEYC**
3177	X	AirTran Airways—**AIRTRAN A**
3151	X	Air Zaire—**AIRZAIRE**
3096	X	Air Zimbabwe—**AIRZIMBA**
3256	X	Alaska Airlines Inc.—**ALASKA A**
3013	X	Alitalia—**ALITALIA**
3161	X	All Nippon Airways—**ANAAIR**
3252	X	ALM Antilean Airlines—**ALM**
3253	X	America West—**AMERWEST**
3001	X	American Airlines—**AMERICAN**
3033	X	Ansett Airlines—**ANSETT**
3098	X	Asiana Airlines—**ASIANA**
3243	X	Austrian Air Service—**AUSTRAIR**
3051	X	Austrian Airlines—**AUSTRIAN**
3242	X	Avensa—**AVENSA**
3053	X	AVIACO (Spain)—**AVIACO**
3039	X	Avianca—**AVIANCA**
3241	X	Aviateca (Guatemala)—**AVIATECA**
3300	X	Azul Brazilian Airlines—**AZUL AIR**
3301	X	Wizz Airlines—**WIZZ AIR**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-B-		
3240	X	Bahamasair—**BAHAMASA**
3041	X	Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines—**BALKAN**
3239	X	Bar Harbor Airlines—**BARHARBO**
3106	X	Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)—**BRAATHEN**
3005	X	British Airways—**BRITISH A**
3111	X	British Midland—**BRITISH M**
-C-		
3171	X	Canadian Airlines—**CANADIAN**
3234	X	Caribbean Airlines—**CARIBBEAN**
3099	X	Cathay Pacific—**CATHAYPA**
3228	X	Cayman Airways—**CAYMANAIR**
3072	X	Cebu Pacific—**CEBU PAC**
3078	X	China Airlines—**CHINAAIR**
3206	X	China Eastern Airlines—**CHINAEAST**
3223	X	Comair—**COMAIR**
3222	X	Command Airways—**COMMAND**
3220	X	Compania Faucett—**COMPANIA**
3219	X	Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)—**COPA**
3061	X	Continental—**CONTINEN**
3088	X	Croatia Air—**CROATIA**
3046	X	Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)—**CRUZEIRO**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
3217	X	CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie—**CSA**
3292	X	Cyprus Airways—**CYPRUSA**
-D-		
3059	X	DBA Airlines**—DBA AIR**
3058	X	Delta—**DELTA**
3212	X	Dominicana de Aviacion—**DOMINICA**
3004	X	Dragonair—**DRAGONAIR**
-E-		
3245	X	EasyJet—**EASYJET**
3293	X	Ecuatoriana—**ECUATORI**
3037	X	EgyptAir—**EGYPTAIR**
3032	X	El Al—**EL AL**
3026	X	Emirates Airlines—**EMIRATES**
3294	X	Ethiopian Airlines—**ETHIOPIA**
3034	X	Etihad Airways—**ETIHADAIR**
3003	X	Eurofly—**EUROFLY**
3084	X	Eva Airways—**EVA AIR**
-F-		
3042	X	Finnair—**FINNAIR**
3302	X	Flybe LTD—**FLYBEAIR**
3204	X	Freedom Airlines—**FREEDOM**
3132	X	Frontier Airlines—**FRONTIER**
-G-		
3103	X	Garuda (Indonesia)—**GARUDA**
3156	X	GO FLY Ltd.—**GOFLY**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-G-		
3247	X	Gol Airlines—**GOL**
3040	X	Gulf Air (Bahrain)—**GULF AIR**
3200	X	Guyana Airways—**GUYANA A**
-H-		
3062	X	Hapag-Lloyd Express**—HLX**
3197	X	Havasu Airlines—**HAVASUAI**
3196	X	Hawaiian Air—**HAWAIIAN**
-I-		
3102	X	Iberia—**IBERIA**
3050	X	Icelandair—**ICELANDA**
3193	X	Indian Airlines—**INDIAN A**
3191	X	Island Airlines—**ISLANDAI**
-J-		
3006	X	Japan Air Lines—**JAL**
3056	X	Jet Airways—**JET AIR**
3174	X	JetBlue Airways—**JETBLUE**
3079	X	Jetstar Airways—**JETSTAR**
3190	X	Jugoslav Air—**JUGOSLAV**
-K-		
3295	X	Kenya Airways—**KENYAAIR**
3082	X	Korean Airlines—**KOREAN**
3038	X	Kuwait Airways—**KUWAIT**
-L-		
3055	X	LAB (Bolivia)—**LAB**
3187	X	LACSA (Costa Rica)—**LACSA**
3054	X	LADECO (Chile)—**LADECO**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-L-		
3052	X	LAN Airlines—**LAN AIR**
3186	X	LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas—**LAP**
3185	X	LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana—**LAV**
3184	X	LIAT—**LIAT**
3182	X	LOT – Polish Airlines—**LOT**
3008	X	Lufthansa—**LUFTHAN**
3146	X	Luxair—**LUXAIR**
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.—**LITTORAL**
-M-		
3100	X	Malaysian Airline System—**MALAY AI**
3213	X	Braathens Regional Airlines—**BRAATHENS**
3181	X	Malev Hungarian Airlines—**MALEV**
3178	X	Mesa Air—**MESA AIR**
3087	X	Metro Airlines—**METROAI**
3023	X	Mexicana—**MEXICANA**
3175	X	Middle East Air—**MIDEASTA**
3085	X	Midwest Express Airlines—**MIDWEST**
-N-		
3172	X	Nation Air—**NATIONAI**
3045	X	Nigeria Airways—**NIGERIA**
3164	X	Norontair—**NORONTAI**
3211	X	Norwegian Air Shuttle—**NORWEGIAN**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-N-		
3060	X	Northwest Airlines—**NWA AIR**
-O-		
3031	X	Olympic Airways—**OLYMPICA**
3183	X	Oman Aviation Services—**OMAN AIR**
-P-		
3024	X	Pakistan International—**PAKISTAN**
3002	X	Pan American—**PAN AM**
3022	X	Philippine Airlines—**PAL AIR**
3159	X	Provincetown-Boston Airways—**PBA**
-Q-		
3012	X	Qantas—**QANTAS**
3136	X	Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.—**QATAR AIR**
-R-		
3048	X	Royal Air Maroc—**AIRMARO**
3010	X	Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)—**KLM**
3246	X	Ryanair—**RYANAIR**
-S-		
3229	X	SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)—**SAETAAIR**
3231	X	SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)—**SAHSA**
3014	X	Saudi Arabian Airlines—**SAUDI AI**
3016	X	Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)—**SAS**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
3075	X	Singapore Airlines—**SINGAPOR**
3226	X	Skyways—**SKYWAYS**
3029	X	SN Brussels Airlines—**SNBRU AIR**
3017	X	South African Airways—**SAFRICAN**
3066	X	Southwest Airlines—**SOUTHWES**
3097	X	Spanair—**SPANAIR**
3260	X	Spirit Airlines—**SPIRIT**
3069	X	Sun Country Airlines—**SUNCNTRY**
3130	X	Sunworld International Airways—**SUNWORLD**
3129	X	Surinam Airways—**SURINAM**
3015	X	Swiss International Air Lines—**SWISS**
-T-		
3127	X	Taca International—**TACA INT**
3248	X	Tam Airlines—**TAM**
3125	X	Tan Airlines—**TAN AIR**
3035	X	Tap (Portugal)—**TAP**
3297	X	Tarom Romanian Air Transport—**TAROM AIR**
3077	X	Thai Airways—**THAIAIRW**
3047	X	Turkish Airlines—**THY**
3089	X	Transaero—**TRANSAERO**
3221	X	Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos—**TAME AIR**
3049	X	Tunis Air—**TUNIS AI**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-U-		
3063	X	U.S. Airways—**USAIRWYS**
3090	X	Uni Airways—**UNIAIR**
3027	X	Union de Transports Aeriens—**UTAAIR**
3000	X	United Airlines—**UNITED**
-V-		
3067	X	Vanguard Airlines—**VANGUARD**
3018	X	Varig (Brazil)—**VARIG**
3036	X	VASP (Brazil)—**VASP**
3117	X	Venezolana International de Aviacion—**VIASA**
3057	X	Virgin America—**VIR AMER**
3144	X	Virgin Atlantic—**VIR ATL**
3188	X	Virgin Express—**VIR EXP**
3131	X	VLM Airlines—**VLM**
-W-		
3180	X	Westjet Airlines—**WESTJET**
3299	X	Wideroes Flyveselskap—**WIDEROES**
3112	X	Windward Island—**WINDWARD**
3301	X	Wizz Airlines—**WIZZ AIR**
-Z-		
3094	X	Zambia Airways—**ZAMBIA A**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Table 316: Automobile/Vehicle Rentals

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3412	A	A1 Rent-A-Car
3374	A	Accent Rent-A-Car
3354	A	Action Auto Rental
3441	A	Advantage Rent-A-Car
3351	A	Affiliated Auto Rental
3364	A	Agency Rent-A-Car
3361	A	Airways Rent-A-Car
3376	A	Ajax Rent-A-Car
3387	A	Alamo Rent-A-Car
3421	A	Allstate Rent-A-Car
3362	A	Altra Auto Rental
3352	A	American International
3420	A	ANSA International
3400	A	Auto Host Car Rental
3436	A	Autohansa Rent-A-Car
3425	A	Automate Rent-A-Car
3423	A	Avcar Rent-A-Car
3389	A	Avis Rent-A-Car
3427	A	Avon Rent-A-Car
-B-		
3353	A	Brooks Rent-A-Car
3366	A	Budget Rent-A-Car

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
3428	A	Carey Rent-A-Car
-D-		
3390	A	Dollar Rent-A-Car
-E-		
3398	A	Econo Car Rent-A-Car
3405	A	Enterprise Rent-A-Car
3381	A	Europcar
3391	A	Europe By Car
-G-		
3409	A	General Rent-A-Car
-H-		
3357	A	Hertz
3368	A	Holiday Rent-A-Car
-I-		
3429	A	Insurance Rent-A-Car
3438	A	Interent Rent-A-Car
-K-		
3394	A	Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car
-M-		
3430	A	Major Rent-A-Car
3388	A	Merchants Rent-A-Car
3439	A	Milleville Rent-A-Car
-N-		
3393	A	National Car Rental

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-P-		
3359	A	Payless Car Rental
-R-		
3370	A	Rent A Wreck
3431	A	Replacement Rent-A-Car
3432	A	Reserve Rent-A-Car
-S-		
3386	A	Showcase Rental Cars
3355	A	SIXT Car Rental
3360	A	Snappy Car Rental
-T-		
3395	A	Thrifty Car Rental
3396	A	Tilden Rent-A-Car
3380	A	Triangle Rent-A-Car
3385	A	Tropical Rent-A-Car
-U-		
3433	A	Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car
3434	A	USA Rent-A-Car
-V-		
3435	A	Value Rent-A-Car

Table 317: Hotels and Motels

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3681	H	Adams Mark Hotels
3817	H	Affinia

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3560	H	Aladdin Resort and Casino
3788	H	Ala Moana Hotel
3619	H	aloft (aloft hotels)
3754	H	Amelia Island Plantation
3517	H	Americana Hotels
3617	H	America's Best Value Inn
3614	H	AmericInn
3514	H	Amerisuites
3536	H	AMFAC Hotels
3537	H	ANA Hotels
3511	H	Arabella Hotels
3670	H	Arcade Hotels
3671	H	Arctia Hotels
3824	H	Aria (Aria Resort and Casino)
3594	H	Arizona Biltmore
3805	H	The Atlantic
3797	H	Atlantic City Hilton
3549	H	Auberge des Governeures
3826	H	Autograph
-B-		
3728	H	Bally's Hotel and Casino
3556	H	Barton Creek Resort
3764	H	Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino
3765	H	Bellagio Hotel and Casino
3502	H	Best Western Hotels
3749	H	Beverly Hills Hotel

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-B-		
3743	H	Biltmore Hotel and Suites
3620	H	Binion's Horseshoe Club
3733	H	Boca Raton Resort
3683	H	Bradbury Suites
3547	H	Breakers Resort
3727	H	Broadmoor Hotel
3684	H	Budget Hosts Inns
3685	H	Budgetel Inns
3712	H	Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino
-C-		
3771	H	Caesars Hotel and Casino
3582	H	California Hotel and Casino
3672	H	Campanile Hotels
3559	H	Candlewood Suites
3833	H	Canopy Hotels
3834	H	Baymont Inn and Suites
3835	H	Dolce Hotels and Resorts
3836	H	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham
3757	H	Canyon Ranch
3744	H	Carefree Resorts
3821	H	Caribe Royale
3787	H	Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas
3716	H	Carlton Hotels
3763	H	Chateau Elan Winery and Resort
3544	H	Ciga Hotels
3662	H	Circus Circus Hotel and Casino

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
3717	H	City Lodge Hotels
3792	H	Claridge Casino Hotel
3687	H	Clarion Hotels
3677	H	Climat de France Hotels
3747	H	Club Corp/Club Resorts
3742	H	Club Med
3611	H	C MON INN
3552	H	Coast Hotel
3736	H	Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort
3562	H	Comfort Inns
3688	H	Compri Hotels
3538	H	Concorde Hotels
3721	H	Conrad Hotels
3689	H	Consort Hotels
3828	H	Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas
3829	H	Country Inn by Carlson
3690	H	Courtyard by Marriott
3529	H	CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels
3750	H	Crowne Plaza Hotels
3678	H	Cumulus Hotels
3593	H	Cunard Hotels
3832	H	Curio Hotels
-D-		
3629	H	Dan Hotels
3510	H	Days Inns
3648	H	De Vera Hotels
3581	H	Delta Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-D-		
3691	H	Dillon Inn
3804	H	The Diplomat Country Club and Spa
3780	H	Disney Resorts
3587	H	Doral Hotels
3589	H	Doral Golf Resort
3623	H	Dorint Hotels
3692	H	Doubletree
3527	H	Downtowner Passport
3693	H	Drury Inn
3525	H	Dunfey Hotels
-E-		
3644	H	EconoLodges
3694	H	Economy Inns of America
3669	H	Eldorado Hotel and Casino
3807	H	Element
3746	H	Eliot Hotels
3652	H	Embassy Hotels
3695	H	Embassy Suites
3798	H	Embassy Vacation Resort
3628	H	Excalibur Hotel and Casino
3696	H	Excel Inn
3621	H	Extended Stay
3627	H	Extended Stay America
-F-		
3697	H	Fairfield Hotels
3715	H	Fairfield Inn

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-F-		
3784	H	First Hospitality Hotels
3590	H	Fairmont Hotels
3664	H	Flag Inns
3711	H	Flag Inns (Australia)
3607	H	Fontainebleau Resort
3505	H	Forte Hotels
3570	H	Forum Hotels
3778	H	Four Points Hotels
3714	H	Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels
3543	H	Four Seasons Hotels
3578	H	Frankenmuth Bavarian
3766	H	Fremont Hotel and Casino
3507	H	Friendship Inns
-G-		
3827	H	Galt House
3566	H	Garden Place Hotel
3608	H	Gaylord Opryland
3609	H	Gaylord Palms
3610	H	Gaylord Texan
3506	H	Golden Tulip Hotels
3571	H	Grand Wailea Resort
3753	H	Greenbriar Resorts
3561	H	Golden Nugget
3794	H	Grand Casino Hotels
3823	H	Grand Sierra Resort
3618	H	Great Wolf

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3799	H	Hale Koa Hotel
3760	H	Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc
3665	H	Hampton Inn Hotels
3698	H	Harley Hotels
3731	H	Harrahs Hotels and Casinos
3734	H	Harvey Bristol Hotels
3836	H	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham
3588	H	Helmsley Hotels
3616	H	Hermitage Hotel
3604	H	Hilton Garden Inn
3504	H	Hilton
3535	H	Hilton International
3815	H	Holiday Inn Nickelodeon
3501	H	Holiday Inns
3816	H	Home2 Suites by Hilton
3755	H	Homestead
3800	H	Homestead Suites
3751	H	Homewood Suites
3837	H	Hoshino Resorts
3595	H	Hospitality Inns
3680	H	Hoteis Othan
3580	H	Hotel Del Coronado
3533	H	Hotel Ibis
3813	H	Hotel Indigo
3579	H	Hotel Mercure
3541	H	Hotel Okura

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3546	H	Hotel Sierra
3625	H	Hotel Universale
3663	H	Hoteles El Presidente
3548	H	Hotels Melia
3638	H	Howard Johnson
3602	H	Hudson Hotel
3585	H	Hungar Hotels
3647	H	Husa Hotels
3640	H	Hyatt Hotels
3812	H	Hyatt Place
-I-		
3540	H	Iberotel Hotels
3673	H	IBUSZ Hotels
3651	H	Imperial London Hotels
3724	H	Inter Nor Hotels
3512	H	Intercontinental Hotels
3675	H	Interhotel CEDOK
-J-		
3606	H	Jefferson Hotel
3729	H	John Ascuagas Nugget
3558	H	Jolly Hotels
3563	H	Journey's End Motels
3820	H	Jumeirah Essex House
3605	H	Jurys Doyle Hotel Group
-K-		
3758	H	Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-K-		
3718	H	Karos Hotels
3531	H	Kauai Coconut Beach Resort
3838	H	Kimpton Hotels
3660	H	Knights Inn
-L-		
3810	H	La Costa Resort
3701	H	La Mansion Del Rio
3516	H	LaQuinta Inns
3576	H	La Quinta Resort
3568	H	Ladbroke Hotels
3624	H	Lady Luck Hotel and Casino
3654	H	Loews Hotels
3667	H	Luxor Hotel and Casino
3808	H	LXR (Luxury Resorts)
-M-		
3767	H	Main Street Hotel and Casino
3818	H	MainStay Suites
3777	H	Mandalay Bay Resort
3577	H	Mandarin Oriental Hotels
3557	H	Manhattan East Suite Hotels
3668	H	Maritim Hotels
3509	H	Marriott
3735	H	Masters Economy Inns
3520	H	Meridien Hotels
3622	H	Merlin Hotel Group
3661	H	Metropole Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-M-		
3730	H	MGM Grand Hotel
3613	H	Microtel Inn and Suites
3699	H	Midway Motor Lodge
3741	H	Millennium Hotels
3551	H	Mirage Hotel and Casino
3572	H	Miyako Hotel
3676	H	Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino
3700	H	Motel 6
3639	H	Mount Charlotte Thistle
3612	H	Movenpick Hotels
-N-		
3772	H	Nemacolin Woodlands
3776	H	Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club
3774	H	New York, New York Hotel and Casino
3603	H	Noah's Hotel
3642	H	Novotel Hotels
-O-		
3657	H	Oberoi Hotels
3786	H	Ohana Hotels of Hawaii
3592	H	Omni Hotels
3732	H	Opryland Hotel
3759	H	Orchid at Mauna Lani
3658	H	New Otani Hotels
3785	H	Outrigger Hotels & Resorts
3819	H	Oxford Suites

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-P-		
3802	H	The Palace Hotel
3599	H	Pannonia Hotels
3795	H	Paris Las Vegas Hotel
3553	H	Park Inn by Radisson
3830	H	Park Plaza Hotel
3781	H	Patricia Grand Resort Hotels
3752	H	Peabody Hotels
3523	H	Peninsula Hotels
3653	H	Penta Hotels
3796	H	Peppermill Hotel Casino
3554	H	Pinehurst Resort
3811	H	Premier Inn
3761	H	Primadonna Hotel and Casino
3526	H	Prince Hotels
3584	H	Princess Hotels International
3806	H	Princeville Resort
3719	H	Protea Hotels
3519	H	Pullman International Hotels
-Q-		
3508	H	Quality Inns
3713	H	Quality Pacific Hotel
3645	H	Queens Moat Houses
-R-		
3649	H	Radisson
3583	H	Radisson BLU
3790	H	Raffles Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
3637	H	Ramada Inns
3633	H	Rank Hotels
3674	H	Rantasipi Hotels
3528	H	Red Lion Inns
3650	H	Red Roof Inns
3550	H	Regal 8 Inns
3598	H	Regent International Hotel
3702	H	Registry Hotels
3565	H	Relax Inns
3530	H	Renaissance Hotels
3703	H	Residence Inn
3635	H	Reso Hotel
3723	H	Rica Hotels
3726	H	Rio Suites
3597	H	Riverside Resort and Casino
3737	H	Riviera Hotel and Casino
3515	H	Rodeway Inns
3782	H	Rosen Hotels and Resorts
3542	H	Royal Hotels
3532	H	Royal Kona Resort
3521	H	Royal Lahaina Resort
3704	H	Royce Hotels
-S-		
3600	H	Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa
3682	H	Sahara Hotel and Casino
3564	H	Sam's Town Hotel and Casino

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
3573	H	Sandman Hotels
3705	H	Sandman Inn
3775	H	Sands Resort
3656	H	Sara Hotels
3636	H	Sarova Hotels
3655	H	Scandic Hotels
3725	H	Sea Pines Resort
3809	H	Settle Inn
3545	H	Shangri-La International
3503	H	Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels)
3706	H	Shilo Inn
3707	H	Shoney's Inn
3679	H	Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino
3768	H	Silver Star Hotel and Casino
3631	H	Sleep Inns
3789	H	Smugglers' Notch Resort
3641	H	Sofitel Hotels
3567	H	Soho Grand Hotel
3586	H	Sokos Hotel
3518	H	Sol Hotels
3591	H	Sonesta Hotels
3534	H	Southern Pacific Hotel
3720	H	Southern Sun Hotels
3770	H	SpringHill Suites
3745	H	St. Regis Hotel
3666	H	Stakis Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
3791	H	Staybridge Suites
3643	H	Steigenberger Hotels
3769	H	Stratosphere Hotel and Casino
3626	H	Studio Plus
3539	H	Summerfield Suites Hotel
3686	H	Susse Chalet
3709	H	Super 8 Motels
3646	H	Swallow Hotels
3634	H	Swissotel
-T-		
3659	H	Taj Hotels International
3793	H	The Flamingo Hotels
3632	H	The Phoenician
3710	H	The Ritz-Carlton
3814	H	The Roosevelt Hotel NY
3783	H	Town and Country Resort & Convention Center
3522	H	Tokyo Hotel
3740	H	TownePlace Suites
3601	H	TradeWinds Resorts
3615	H	Travelodge
3555	H	Treasure Island Hotel and Casino
3569	H	Tribeca Grand Hotel
3738	H	Tropicana Resort and Casino
-V-		
3575	H	Vagabond Hotels
3825	H	Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa)

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-V-		
3773	H	Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino
3574	H	Venture Inn
3708	H	Virgin River Hotel and Casino
-W-		
3779	H	W Hotels
3831	H	Waldorf
3524	H	WelcomGroup Hotels
3748	H	Wellesley Inns
3513	H	Westin (Westin Hotels)
3762	H	Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino
3803	H	The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa
3801	H	Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort
3739	H	Woodside Hotels and Resorts
3722	H	Wyndham
3596	H	Wynn Las Vegas

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Category Type

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) are listed by category type in Table 318: Alphabetic—All Categories.

Table 318: Alphabetic—All Categories

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
-Airlines-		
3000 through 3350	X	Airlines, Air Carriers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Amusement and Entertainment-		
7800	R, T	Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)
7801	U	Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)
7802	U	Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)
7832	R, T	Motion Picture Theaters
7841	R, T	Video Entertainment Rental Stores
7911	R, T	Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios
7922	R, T	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
7929	R, T	Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified
7932	R, T	Pool and Billiard Establishments
7933	R, T	Bowling Alleys
7941	R, T	Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters
7991	R, T	Tourist Attractions and Exhibits
7992	R, T	Golf Courses, Public
7993	R, T	Video Amusement Game Supplies
7994	R, T	Video Game Arcades/ Establishments
7995	P, U	Gambling Transactions
7996	R, T	Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers
7333	R, T	Art, Commercial

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Amusement and Entertainment-		
7997	R, T	Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses
7998	R, T	Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums
7999	R, T	Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified
9406	R, T	Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)
-Automobile/Vehicle Rentals-		
3351 through 3500	A	Car Rental Agencies
-Automobile and Vehicles-		
5511	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
5531	R, T	Auto Store, Home Supply Stores
5532	R, T	Automotive Tire Stores
5533	R, T	Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores
5541	R, T	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5542	R	Fuel Dispenser, Automated
5551	R, T	Boat Dealers
5561	R, T	Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers
5571	R, T	Motorcycle Shops and Dealers
5592	R, T	Motor Home Dealers
5598	R, T	Snowmobile Dealers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Automobile and Vehicles-		
5599	R, T	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified
7512	R, T	Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified
7513	A	Truck Rental
7519	A	Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental
-B-		
-Business Services-		
7311	R, T	Advertising Services
7321	R, T	Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies
7333	R, T	Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography
7338	R, T	Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services
7339	R, T	Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services
7342	R, T	Exterminating and Disinfecting Services
7349	R, T	Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services
7361	R, T	Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services
7372	R, T	Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated SystemsDesign Services
7338	R, T	Blueprinting Services
7392	R, T	Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-B-		
-Business Services-		
7393	R, T	Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs
7394	R, T	Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental
7395	R, T	Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories
7399	R, T	Business Services—not elsewhere classified
7523	R, T	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
-C-		
-Clothing Stores-		
5137	R, T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing
5611	R, T	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores
5621	R, T	Women's Ready to Wear Stores
5631	R, T	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
5641	R, T	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
5651	R, T	Family Clothing Stores
5655	R, T	Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores
5661	R, T	Shoe Stores
5681	R, T	Furriers and Fur Shops
5691	R, T	Men's and Women's Clothing Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-C-		
-Clothing Stores-		
5697	R, T	Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors
5698	R, T	Wig and Toupee Shops
5699	R, T	Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous
-Contracted Services-		
0742	R, T	Veterinary Services
0763	R, T	Agricultural Cooperatives
0780	R, T	Horticultural and Landscaping Services
1520	R, T	General Contractors—Residential and Commercial
1711	R, T	Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors
1731	R, T	Electrical Contractors
1740	R, T	Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile SettingContractors
1750	R, T	Carpentry Contractors
1761	R, T	Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors
1771	R, T	Concrete Work Contractors
1799	R, T	Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified
-G-		
-Government Services-		
9211	R, T	Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support
9222	R, T	Fines
9223	R, T	Bail and Bond Payments
9311	R, T	Tax Payments

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Government Services-		
9399	R, T	Government Services—not elsewhere classified
9402	R, T	Postal Services—Government Only
9405	R, T	Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only
-H-		
-Hotels and Motels-		
3501 through 3999	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts
7011	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified
-M-		
-Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers-		
5960	T	Direct Marketing—Insurance Services
5962	T	Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services
5964	T	Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants
5965	T	Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants
5966	T	Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants
5967	T	Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants
5968	T	Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants
5969	T	Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Miscellaneous Stores-		
5712	R, T	Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)
5713	R, T	Floor Covering Stores
5714	R, T	Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores
5718	R, T	Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores
5719	R, T	Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops
5722	R, T	Household Appliance Stores
5732	R, T	Electronic Sales
5733	R, T	Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music
5734	R, T	Computer Software Stores
5735	R, T	Record Shops
5812	F	Eating Places, Restaurants
5813	F	Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
5814	F	Fast Food Restaurants
5815	T	Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music
5816	T	Digital Goods—Games
5817	T	Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)
5818	T	Digital Goods—Multi-Category
5912	R, T	Drug Stores, Pharmacies
5921	R, T	Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor
5931	R, T	Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Miscellaneous Stores-		
5932	R, T	Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services
5933	R, T	Pawn Shops
5935	R, T	Salvage and Wrecking Yards
5937	R, T	Antique Reproduction Stores
5940	R, T	Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service
5941	R, T	Sporting Goods Stores
5942	R, T	Book Stores
5943	R, T	Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores
5944	R, T	Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store
5945	R, T	Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops
5946	R, T	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
5947	R, T	Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops
5948	R, T	Leather Goods and Luggage Stores
5949	R, T	Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores
5950	R, T	Crystal and Glassware Stores
5963	R, T	Door-to-Door Sales
5970	R, T	Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops
5971	R, T	Art Dealers and Galleries
5972	R, T	Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies
5973	R, T	Religious Goods Stores
5975	R, T	Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Miscellaneous Stores-		
5976	R, T	Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores
5977	R, T	Cosmetic Stores
5978	R, T	Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service
5983	R, T	Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood
5992	R, T	Florists
5993	R, T	Cigar Stores and Stands
5994	R, T	News Dealers and Newsstands
5995	R, T	Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies
5996	R, T	Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies
5997	R, T	Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service
5998	R, T	Tent and Awning Shops
5999	R, T	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
-P-		
-Personal Service Providers-		
7210	R, T	Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services
7211	R, T	Laundry Services—Family and Commercial
7216	R, T	Dry Cleaners
7217	R, T	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning
7221	R, T	Photographic Studios
7230	R, T	Barber and Beauty Shops
7251	R, T	Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-P-		
-Personal Service Providers-		
7261	R, T	Funeral Service and Crematories
7273	R, T	Dating Services
7276	R, T	Tax Preparation Service
7277	R, T	Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service
7278	R, T	Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services
7296	R, T	Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear
7297	R, T	Massage Parlors
7298	R, T	Health and Beauty Spas
7299	R, T	Other Services—not elsewhere classified
-Professional Services and Membership Organizations-		
8011	R, T	Doctors—not elsewhere classified
8021	R, T	Dentists, Orthodontists
8031	R, T	Osteopathic Physicians
8041	R, T	Chiropractors
8042	R, T	Optometrists, Ophthalmologists
8043	R, T	Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses
8049	R, T	Chiropodists, Podiatrists
8050	O	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities
8062	O	Hospitals
8071	R, T	Dental and Medical Laboratories

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Professional Services and Membership Organizations-		
8099	R, T	Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified
8111	R, T	Attorneys, Legal Services
8211	R, T	Schools, Elementary and Secondary
8220	O	Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges
8241	R, T	Schools, Correspondence
8244	R, T	Schools, Business and Secretarial
8249	R, T	Schools, Trade and Vocational
8299	R, T	Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
8351	R, T	Child Care Services
8398	R, T	Organizations, Charitable and Social Service
8641	R, T	Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal
8651	R, T	Organizations, Political
8661	R, T	Organizations, Religious
8675	R, T	Automobile Associations
8699	R, T	Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified
8734	R, T	Testing Laboratories (Non–Medical)
8911	R, T	Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services
8931	R, T	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services
8999	R, T	Professional Services—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
-Repair Services-		
5532	R, T	Automotive Tire Stores
7531	R, T	Automotive Body Repair Shops
7534	R, T	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
7535	R, T	Automotive Paint Shops
7538	R, T	Automotive Service Shops
7542	R, T	Car Washes
7549	R, T	Towing Services
7622	R, T	Electronic Repair Shops
7623	R, T	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops
7629	R, T	Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small
7631	R, T	Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops
7641	R, T	Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing
7692	R, T	Welding Repair
7699	R, T	Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services
-Retail Stores-		
5200	R, T	Home Supply Warehouse Stores
5211	R, T	Building Materials, Lumber Stores
5231	R, T	Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores
5251	R, T	Hardware Stores
5261	R, T	Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
5271	R, T	Mobile Home Dealers
5300	R, T	Wholesale Clubs

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-Retail Stores-		
5309	R, T	Duty Free Stores
5310	R, T	Discount Stores
5311	R, T	Department Stores
5331	R, T	Variety Stores
5399	R, T	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
5411	R, T	Grocery Stores, Supermarkets
5422	R, T	Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners
5441	R, T	Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores
5451	R, T	Dairy Products Stores
5462	R, T	Bakeries
5499	R, T	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, SpecialtyStores
-S-		
-Service Providers-		
4829	U	Money Transfer
5811	F	Caterers
6010	C	Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
6011	Z	Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
6012	R, T	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6050	U	Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution
6051	U	Quasi Cash—Merchant
6211	R, T	Securities—Brokers/Dealers

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-S-		
-Service Providers-		
6300	R, T	Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums
6513	R, T	Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
6533	P	Payment Transaction—Merchant
6536	P	MoneySend Intracountry
6537	P	MoneySend Intercountry
6538	R, T	MoneySend Funding
6540	R, T	POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend)
7012	R, T	Timeshares
7032	R, T	Recreational and Sporting Camps
7033	R, T	Campgrounds and Trailer Parks
-T-		
-Transportation-		
4011	X	Railroads—Freight
4111	X	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, includingFerries
4112	X	Passenger Railways
4119	R, T	Ambulance Services
4121	R, T	Limousines and Taxicabs
4131	X	Bus Lines
4214	R, T	Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving andStorage Companies, Local Delivery
4215	R, T	Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-T-		
-Transportation-		
4225	R, T	Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, HouseholdGoods Storage
4411	H, X	Cruise Lines
4457	R, T	Boat Leases and Boat Rentals
4468	R, T	Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified
4582	R, T	Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields
4722	X	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
4784	R, T	Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls
4789	X	Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified
-U-		
-Utilities-		
4812	R, T	Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales
4813	T	Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distancephone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment usingkey entry
4814	R, T	Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaidphone services and recurring phone services
4816	R, T	Computer Network/Information Services
4821	R, T	Telegraph Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-U-		
-Utilities-		
4899	R, T	Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services
4900	R, T	Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
-W-		
-Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers-		
2741	R, T	Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing
2791	R, T	Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services
2842	R, T	Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations
5013	R, T	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts
5021	R, T	Office and Commercial Furniture
5039	R, T	Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified
5044	R, T	Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment
5045	R, T	Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software
5046	R, T	Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified
5047	R, T	Dental/Laboratory/Medical/ Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies
5051	R, T	Metal Service Centers and Offices
5065	R, T	Electrical Parts and Equipment
5072	R, T	Hardware Equipment and Supplies

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-W-		
-Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers-		
5074	R, T	Plumbing and Heating Equipment
5085	R, T	Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified
5094	R, T	Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry
5099	R, T	Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified
5111	R, T	Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper
5122	R, T	Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries
5131	R, T	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods
5137	R, T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing
5139	R, T	Commercial Footwear
5169	R, T	Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified
5172	R, T	Petroleum and Petroleum Products
5192	R, T	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers
5193	R, T	Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers
5198	R, T	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies
5199	R, T	Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified
7375	R, T	Information Retrieval Services
7379	R, T	Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-W-		
-Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers-		
7829	R, T	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

Card acceptor business codes are listed by their respective transaction category codes in Table 319: All Transaction Category Codes.

Table 319: All Transaction Category Codes

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3351	A	Affiliated Auto Rental
3352	A	American International
3353	A	Brooks Rent-A-Car
3354	A	Action Auto Rental
3355	A	SIXT Car Rental
3357	A	Hertz
3359	A	Payless Car Rental
3360	A	Snappy Car Rental
3361	A	Airways Rent-A-Car
3362	A	Altra Auto Rental
3364	A	Agency Rent-A-Car
3366	A	Budget Rent-A-Car
3368	A	Holiday Rent-A-Car
3370	A	Rent A Wreck
3374	A	Accent Rent-A-Car

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3376	A	Ajax Rent-A-Car
3380	A	Triangle Rent-A-Car
3381	A	Europcar
3385	A	Tropical Rent-A-Car
3386	A	Showcase Rental Cars
3387	A	Alamo Rent-A-Car
3388	A	Merchants Rent-A-Car
3389	A	Avis Rent-A-Car
3390	A	Dollar Rent-A-Car
3391	A	Europe By Car
3393	A	National Car Rental
3394	A	Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car
3395	A	Thrifty Car Rental
3396	A	Tilden Rent-A-Car
3398	A	Econo Car Rent-A-Car
3400	A	Auto Host Car Rental
3405	A	Enterprise Rent-A-Car
3409	A	General Rent-A-Car
3412	A	A1 Rent-A-Car
3420	A	ANSA International
3421	A	Allstate Rent-A-Car
3423	A	Avcar Rent-A-Car
3425	A	Automate Rent-A-Car
3427	A	Avon Rent-A-Car
3428	A	Carey Rent-A-Car
3429	A	Insurance Rent-A-Car

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3430	A	Major Rent-A-Car
3431	A	Replacement Rent-A-Car
3432	A	Reserve Rent-A-Car
3433	A	Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car
3434	A	USA Rent-A-Car
3435	A	Value Rent-A-Car
3436	A	Autohansa Rent-A-Car
3438	A	Interent Rent-A-Car
3439	A	Milleville Rent-A-Car
3441 4511	A	Advantage Rent-A-Car
7512	A	Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified
7513	A	Truck Rental
7519	A	Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental
-C-		
6010	C	Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
-F-		
5811	F	Caterers
5812	F	Eating Places, Restaurants
5813	F	Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
5814	F	Fast Food Restaurants

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3501	H	Holiday Inns
3502	H	Best Western Hotels
3503	H	Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels)
3504	H	Hilton
3505	H	Forte Hotels
3506	H	Golden Tulip Hotels
3507	H	Friendship Inns
3508	H	Quality Inns
3509	H	Marriott
3510	H	Days Inns
3511	H	Arabella Hotels
3512	H	Intercontinental Hotels
3513	H	Westin (Westin Hotels)
3514	H	Amerisuites
3515	H	Rodeway Inns
3516	H	LaQuinta Inns
3517	H	Americana Hotels
3518	H	Sol Hotels
3519	H	Pullman International Hotels
3520	H	Meridien Hotels
3521	H	Royal Lahaina Resort
3522	H	Tokyo Hotel
3523	H	Peninsula Hotels
3524	H	WelcomGroup Hotels
3525	H	Dunfey Hotels
3526	H	Prince Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3527	H	Downtowner Passport
3528	H	Red Lion Inns
3529	H	CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels
3530	H	Renaissance Hotels
3531	H	Kauai Coconut Beach Resort
3532	H	Royal Kona Resort
3533	H	Hotel Ibis
3534	H	Southern Pacific Hotel
3535	H	Hilton International
3536	H	AMFAC Hotels
3537	H	ANA Hotels
3538	H	Concorde Hotels
3539	H	Summerfield Suites Hotel
3540	H	Iberotel Hotels
3541	H	Hotel Okura
3542	H	Royal Hotels
3543	H	Four Seasons Hotels
3544	H	Ciga Hotels
3545	H	Shangri-La International
3546	H	Hotel Sierra
3547	H	Breakers Resort
3548	H	Hotels Melia
3549	H	Auberge des Governeures
3550	H	Regal 8 Inns
3551	H	Mirage Hotel and Casino
3552	H	Coast Hotel

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3553	H	Park Inn by Radisson
3554	H	Pinehurst Resort
3555	H	Treasure Island Hotel and Casino
3556	H	Barton Creek Resort
3557	H	Manhattan East Suite Hotels
3558	H	Jolly Hotels
3559	H	Candlewood Suites
3560	H	Aladdin Resort and Casino
3561	H	Golden Nugget
3562	H	Comfort Inns
3563	H	Journey's End Motels
3564	H	Sam's Town Hotel and Casino
3565	H	Relax Inns
3566	H	Garden Place Hotel
3567	H	Soho Grand Hotel
3568	H	Ladbroke Hotels
3569	H	Tribeca Grand Hotel
3570	H	Forum Hotels
3571	H	Grand Wailea Resort
3572	H	Miyako Hotel
3573	H	Sandman Hotels
3574	H	Venture Inn
3575	H	Vagabond Hotels
3576	H	La Quinta Resort
3577	H	Mandarin Oriental Hotels
3578	H	Frankenmuth Bavarian

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3579	H	Hotel Mercure
3580	H	Hotel Del Coronado
3581	H	Delta Hotels
3582	H	California Hotel and Casino
3583	H	Radisson BLU
3584	H	Princess Hotels International
3585	H	Hungar Hotels
3586	H	Sokos Hotel
3587	H	Doral Hotels
3588	H	Helmsley Hotels
3589	H	Doral Golf Resort
3590	H	Fairmont Hotels
3591	H	Sonesta Hotels
3592	H	Omni Hotels
3593	H	Cunard Hotels
3594	H	Arizona Biltmore
3595	H	Hospitality Inns
3596	H	Wynn Las Vegas
3597	H	Riverside Resort and Casino
3598	H	Regent International Hotel
3599	H	Pannonia Hotels
3600	H	Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa
3601	H	TradeWinds Resorts
3602	H	Hudson Hotel
3603	H	Noah's Hotel
3604	H	Hilton Garden Inn

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3605	H	Jurys Doyle Hotel Group
3606	H	Jefferson Hotel
3607	H	Fontainebleau Resort
3608	H	Gaylord Opryland
3609	H	Gaylord Palms
3610	H	Gaylord Texan
3611	H	C MON INN
3612	H	Movenpick Hotels
3613	H	Microtel Inn and Suites
3614	H	AmericInn
3615	H	Travelodge
3616	H	Hermitage Hotel
3617	H	America's Best Value Inn
3618	H	Great Wolf
3619	H	aloft (aloft hotels)
3620	H	Binion's Horseshoe Club
3621	H	Extended Stay
3622	H	Merlin Hotel Group
3623	H	Dorint Hotels
3624	H	Lady Luck Hotel and Casino
3625	H	Hotel Universale
3626	H	Studio Plus
3627	H	Extended Stay America
3628	H	Excalibur Hotel and Casino
3629	H	Dan Hotels
3631	H	Sleep Inns

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3632	H	The Phoenician
3633	H	Rank Hotels
3634	H	Swissotel
3635	H	Reso Hotel
3636	H	Sarova Hotels
3637	H	Ramada Inns
3638	H	Howard Johnson
3639	H	Mount Charlotte Thistle
3640	H	Hyatt Hotels
3641	H	Sofitel Hotels
3642	H	Novotel Hotels
3643	H	Steigenberger Hotels
3644	H	EconoLodges
3645	H	Queens Moat Houses
3646	H	Swallow Hotels
3647	H	Husa Hotels
3648	H	De Vera Hotels
3649	H	Radisson
3650	H	Red Roof Inns
3651	H	Imperial London Hotels
3652	H	Embassy Hotels
3653	H	Penta Hotels
3654	H	Loews Hotels
3655	H	Scandic Hotels
3656	H	Sara Hotels
3657	H	Oberoi Hotels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3658	H	New Otani Hotels
3659	H	Taj Hotels International
3660	H	Knights Inn
3661	H	Metropole Hotels
3662	H	Circus Circus Hotel and Casino
3663	H	Hoteles El Presidente
3664	H	Flag Inns
3665	H	Hampton Inn Hotels
3666	H	Stakis Hotels
3667	H	Luxor Hotel and Casino
3668	H	Maritim Hotels
3669	H	Eldorado Hotel and Casino
3670	H	Arcade Hotels
3671	H	Arctia Hotels
3672	H	Campanile Hotels
3673	H	IBUSZ Hotels
3674	H	Rantasipi Hotels
3675	H	Interhotel CEDOK
3676	H	Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino
3677	H	Climat de France Hotels
3678	H	Cumulus Hotels
3679	H	Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino
3680	H	Hoteis Othan
3681	H	Adams Mark Hotels
3682	H	Sahara Hotel and Casino
3683	H	Bradbury Suites

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3684	H	Budget Hosts Inns
3685	H	Budgetel Inns
3686	H	Susse Chalet
3687	H	Clarion Hotels
3688	H	Compri Hotels
3689	H	Consort Hotels
3690	H	Courtyard by Marriott
3691	H	Dillon Inn
3692	H	Doubletree
3693	H	Drury Inn
3694	H	Economy Inns of America
3695	H	Embassy Suites
3696	H	Excel Inn
3697	H	Fairfield Hotels
3698	H	Harley Hotels
3699	H	Midway Motor Lodge
3700	H	Motel 6
3701	H	La Mansion Del Rio
3702	H	Registry Hotels
3703	H	Residence Inn
3704	H	Royce Hotels
3705	H	Sandman Inn
3706	H	Shilo Inn
3707	H	Shoney's Inn
3708	H	Virgin River Hotel and Casino
3709	H	Super 8 Motels

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3710	H	The Ritz-Carlton
3711	H	Flag Inns (Australia)
3712	H	Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino
3713	H	Quality Pacific Hotel
3714	H	Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels
3715	H	Fairfield Inn
3716	H	Carlton Hotels
3717	H	City Lodge Hotels
3718	H	Karos Hotels
3719	H	Protea Hotels
3720	H	Southern Sun Hotels
3721	H	Conrad Hotels
3722	H	Wyndham
3723	H	Rica Hotels
3724	H	Inter Nor Hotels
3725	H	Sea Pines Resort
3726	H	Rio Suites
3727	H	Broadmoor Hotel
3728	H	Ballys Hotel and Casino
3729	H	John Ascuagas Nugget
3730	H	MGM Grand Hotel
3731	H	Harrahs Hotels and Casinos
3732	H	Opryland Hotel
3733	H	Boca Raton Resort
3734	H	Harvey Bristol Hotels
3735	H	Masters Economy Inns

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3736	H	Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort
3737	H	Riviera Hotel and Casino
3738	H	Tropicana Resort and Casino
3739	H	Woodside Hotels and Resorts
3740	H	TownePlace Suites
3741	H	Millennium Hotels
3742	H	Club Med
3743	H	Biltmore Hotel and Suites
3744	H	Carefree Resorts
3745	H	St. Regis Hotel
3746	H	Eliot Hotels
3747	H	Club Corp/Club Resorts
3748	H	Wellesley Inns
3749	H	Beverly Hills Hotel
3750	H	Crowne Plaza Hotels
3751	H	Homewood Suites
3752	H	Peabody Hotels
3753	H	Greenbriar Resorts
3754	H	Amelia Island Plantation
3755	H	Homestead
3757	H	Canyon Ranch
3758	H	Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel
3759	H	Orchid at Mauna Lani
3760	H	Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc
3761	H	Primadonna Hotel and Casino
3762	H	Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3763	H	Chateau Elan Winery and Resort
3764	H	Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino
3765	H	Bellagio Hotel and Casino
3766	H	Fremont Hotel and Casino
3767	H	Main Street Hotel and Casino
3768	H	Silver Star Hotel and Casino
3769	H	Stratosphere Hotel and Casino
3770	H	SpringHill Suites
3771	H	Caesars Hotel and Casino
3772	H	Nemacolin Woodlands
3773	H	Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino
3774	H	New York, New York Hotel and Casino
3775	H	Sands Resort
3776	H	Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club
3777	H	Mandalay Bay Resort
3778	H	Four Points Hotels
3779	H	W Hotels
3780	H	Disney Resorts
3781	H	Patricia Grand Resort Hotels
3782	H	Rosen Hotels and Resorts
3783	H	Town and Country Resort & Convention Center
3784	H	First Hospitality Hotels
3785	H	Outrigger Hotels & Resorts
3786	H	Ohana Hotels of Hawaii

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3787	H	Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas
3788	H	Ala Moana Hotel
3789	H	Smugglers' Notch Resort
3790	H	Raffles Hotels
3791	H	Staybridge Suites
3792	H	Claridge Casino Hotel
3793	H	The Flamingo Hotels
3794	H	Grand Casino Hotels
3795	H	Paris Las Vegas Hotel
3796	H	Peppermill Hotel Casino
3797	H	Atlantic City Hilton
3798	H	Embassy Vacation Resort
3799	H	Hale Koa Hotel
3800	H	Homestead Suites
3801	H	Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort
3802	H	The Palace Hotel
3803	H	The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa
3804	H	The Diplomat Country Club and Spa
3805	H	The Atlantic
3806	H	Princeville Resort
3807	H	Element
3808	H	LXR (Luxury Resorts)
3809	H	Settle Inn
3810	H	La Costa Resort
3811	H	Premier Inn

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3812	H	Hyatt Place
3813	H	Hotel Indigo
3814	H	The Roosevelt Hotel NY
3815	H	Holiday Inn Nickelodeon
3816	H	Home2 Suites by Hilton
3817	H	Affinia
3818	H	MainStay Suites
3819	H	Oxford Suites
3820	H	Jumeirah Essex House
3821	H	Caribe Royale
3822	H	Crossland
3823	H	Grand Sierra Resort
3824	H	Aria (Aria Resort and Casino)
3825	H	Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa)
3826	H	Autograph
3827	H	Galt House
3828	H	Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas
3829	H	Country Inn by Carlson
3830	H	Park Plaza Hotel
3831	H	Waldorf
3832	H	Curio Hotels
3833	H	Canopy Hotels
3834	H	Baymont Inn & Suites
3835	H	Dolce Hotels and Resorts
3836	H	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham
3837	H	Hoshino Resorts

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-H-		
3838	H	Kimpton Hotels
4411	H	Cruise Lines
7011	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified
-O-		
8050	O	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities
8062	O	Hospitals
8220	O	Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges
-P-		
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
6533	P	Payment Transaction—Merchant
6536	P	MoneySend Intracountry
6537	P	MoneySend Intercountry
-R-		
0742	R	Veterinary Services
0763	R	Agricultural Cooperatives
0780	R	Horticultural and Landscaping Services
1520	R	General Contractors—Residential and Commercial
1711	R	Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors
1731	R	Electrical Contractors
1740	R	Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors
1750	R	Carpentry Contractors

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
1761	R	Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors
1771	R	Concrete Work Contractors
1799	R	Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified
4119	R	Ambulance Services
4121	R	Limousines and Taxicabs
4214	R	Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery
4215	R	Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders
4225	R	Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
4457	R	Boat Leases and Boat Rentals
4468	R	Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies
4582	R	Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields
4812	R	Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales
4814	R	Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones
4821	R	Telegraph Services
4899	R	Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services
4900	R	Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
5044	R	Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment 2
5200	R	Home Supply Warehouse Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
5211	R	Building Materials, Lumber Stores
5231	R	Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores
5251	R	Hardware Stores
5261	R	Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
5271	R	Mobile Home Dealers
5300	R	Wholesale Clubs
5309	R	Duty Free Stores
5310	R	Discount Stores
5311	R	Department Stores
5331	R	Variety Stores
5399	R	Miscellaneous General Merchandise
5411	R	Grocery Stores, Supermarkets
5422	R	Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners
5441	R	Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores
5451	R	Dairy Products Stores
5462	R	Bakeries
5499	R	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5511	R	Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R	Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
5531	R	Auto Store, Home Supply Stores
5532	R	Automotive Tire Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
5533	R	Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores
5541	R	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5542	R	Fuel Dispenser, Automated
5551	R	Boat Dealers
5561	R	Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers
5571	R	Motorcycle Shops and Dealers
5592	R	Motor Home Dealers
5598	R	Snowmobile Dealers
5599	R	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified
5611	R	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores
5621	R	Women's Ready to Wear Stores
5631	R	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
5641	R	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
5651	R	Family Clothing Stores
5655	R	Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores
5661	R	Shoe Stores
5681	R	Furriers and Fur Shops
5691	R	Men's and Women's Clothing Stores
5697	R	Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors
5698	R	Wig and Toupee Shops

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
5699	R	Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous
5712	R	Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)
5713	R	Floor Covering Stores
5714	R	Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores
5718	R	Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores
5719	R	Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops
5722	R	Household Appliance Stores
5732	R	Electronic Sales
5733	R	Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music
5734	R	Computer Software Stores
5735	R	Record Shops
5912	R	Drug Stores, Pharmacies
5921	R	Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor
5931	R	Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores
5932	R	Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services
5933	R	Pawn Shops
5935	R	Salvage and Wrecking Yards
5937	R	Antique Reproduction Stores
5940	R	Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service
5941	R	Sporting Goods Stores
5942	R	Book Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
5943	R	Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores
5944	R	Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store
5945	R	Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops
5946	R	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
5947	R	Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops
5948	R	Leather Goods and Luggage Stores
5949	R	Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores
5950	R	Crystal and Glassware Stores
5963	R	Door-to-Door Sales
5970	R	Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops
5971	R	Art Dealers and Galleries
5972	R	Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies
5973	R	Religious Goods Stores
5975	R	Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores
5976	R	Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores
5977	R	Cosmetic Stores
5978	R	Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service
5983	R	Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood
5992	R	Florists
5993	R	Cigar Stores and Stands

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
5994	R	News Dealers and Newsstands
5995	R	Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies
5996	R	Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies
5997	R	Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service
5998	R	Tent and Awning Shops
5999	R	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
6012	R	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6211	R	Securities—Brokers/Dealers
6300	R	Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums
6513	R	Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
6538	R	MoneySend Funding
7012	R	Timeshares
7032	R	Recreational and Sporting Camps
7033	R	Campgrounds and Trailer Parks
7210	R	Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services
7211	R	Laundry Services—Family and Commercial
7216	R	Dry Cleaners
7217	R	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning
7221	R	Photographic Studios
7230	R	Barber and Beauty Shops

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
7251	R	Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors
7261	R	Funeral Service and Crematories
7273	R	Dating and Escort Services
7276	R	Tax Preparation Service
7277	R	Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service
7278	R	Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services
7296	R	Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear
7297	R	Massage Parlors
7298	R	Health and Beauty Spas
7299	R	Other Services—not elsewhere classified
7311	R	Advertising Services
7321	R	Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies
7333	R	Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography
7338	R	Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services
7339	R	Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services
7342	R	Exterminating and Disinfecting Services
7349	R	Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services
7361	R	Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services
7372	R	Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
7392	R	Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services
7393	R	Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs
7394	R	Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental
7395	R	Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories
7399	R	Business Services—not elsewhere classified
7523	R	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
7531	R	Automotive Body Repair Shops
7534	R	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
7535	R	Automotive Paint Shops
7538	R	Automotive Service Shops
7542	R	Car Washes
7549	R	Towing Services
7622	R	Electronic Repair Shops
7623	R	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops
7629	R	Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small
7631	R	Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops
7641	R	Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing
7692	R	Welding Repair
7699	R	Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
7800	R, T	Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region only)
7832	R	Motion Picture Theaters
7841	R	Video Entertainment Rental Stores
7911	R	Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios
7922	R	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
7929	R	Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified
7932	R	Pool and Billiard Establishments
7933	R	Bowling Alleys
7941	R	Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters
7991	R	Tourist Attractions and Exhibits
7992	R	Golf Courses, Public
7993	R	Video Amusement Game Supplies
7994	R	Video Game Arcades/ Establishments
7996	R	Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers
7997	R	Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses
7998	R	Aquariums, Dolphinariums, and Seaquariums
7999	R	Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
8011	R	Doctors—not elsewhere classified
8021	R	Dentists, Orthodontists
8031	R	Osteopathic Physicians
8041	R	Chiropractors
8042	R	Optometrists, Ophthalmologists
8043	R	Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses
8049	R	Chiropodists, Podiatrists
8071	R	Dental and Medical Laboratories
8099	R	Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified
8111	R	Attorneys, Legal Services
8211	R	Schools, Elementary and Secondary
8241	R	Schools, Correspondence
8244	R	Schools, Business and Secretarial
8249	R	Schools, Trade and Vocational
8299	R	Schools and Educational Services —not elsewhere classified
8351	R	Child Care Services
8398	R	Organizations, Charitable and Social Service
8641	R	Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal
8651	R	Organizations, Political
8661	R	Organizations, Religious
8675	R	Automobile Associations

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-R-		
8699	R	Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified
8911	R	Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services
8931	R	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services
8999	R	Professional Services—not elsewhere classified
9211	R	Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support
9222	R	Fines
9223	R	Bail and Bond Payments
9311	R	Tax Payments
9399	R	Government Services—not elsewhere classified
9402	R	Postal Services—Government Only
9406	R, T	Government-owned Lottery (Specific Countries)
-T-		
2741	T	Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing [14]
2791	T	Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services [14]
4784	T	Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls
2842	T	Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations
4813	T	Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non–face-to-face environment using key entry

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-T-		
4814	T	Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services
4816	T	Computer Network/Information Services
5013	T	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts [14]
5021	T	Office and Commercial Furniture [14]
5039	T	Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified [14]
5044	T	Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment [14]
5045	T	Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software[14]
5046	T	Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified [14]
5047	T	Dental/Laboratory/Medical/ Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies[14]
5051	T	Metal Service Centers and Offices[14]
5065	T	Electrical Parts and Equipment[14]
5072	T	Hardware Equipment and Supplies [14]
5074	T	Plumbing and Heating Equipment[14]
5085	T	Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified[14]
5094	T	Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry[14]
5099	T	Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified[14]

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-T-		
5111	T	Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper[14]
5122	T	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries[14]
5131	T	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods[14]
5137	T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing[14]
5139	T	Commercial Footwear[14]
5169	T	Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified[14]
5172	T	Petroleum and Petroleum Products[14]
5192	T	Books, Periodicals and Newspapers[14]
5193	T	Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers[14]
5198	T	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies[14]
5199	T	Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified[14]
5599	T	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified
5815	T	Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music
5816	T	Digital Goods—Games
5817	T	Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)
5818	T	Digital Goods—Multi-Category
5960	T	Direct Marketing—Insurance Services

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-T-		
5962	T	Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services
5964	T	Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants
5965	T	Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants
5966	T	Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants
5967	T	Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants
5968	T	Direct Marketing—Continuity/ Subscription Merchants
5969	T	Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified
5999	T	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
6012	T	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6538	T	MoneySend Funding
7375	T	Information Retrieval Services[14]
7379	T	Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified[14]
7829	T	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution[14]
8734	T	Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)[14]
9405	T	Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only
-U-		
4829	U	Money Transfer
6050	U	Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-U-		
6051	U	Quasi Cash—Merchant
7801	U	Internet Gambling
7802	U	Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing
7995	P, U	Gambling Transactions
-X-		
3000	X	United Airlines—**UNITED**
3001	X	American Airlines—**AMERICAN**
3002	X	Pan American—**PAN AM**
3003	X	Eurofly—**EUROFLY**
3004	X	Dragonair—**DRAGONAIR**
3005	X	British Airways—**BRITISH A**
3006	X	Japan Air Lines—**JAL**
3007	X	Air France—**AIR FRAN**
3008	X	Lufthansa—**LUFTHAN**
3009	X	Air Canada—**AIR CAN**
3010	X	Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)—**KLM**
3011	X	Aeroflot—**AEROFLOT**
3012	X	Qantas—**QANTAS**
3013	X	Alitalia—**ALITALIA**
3014	X	Saudi Arabian Airlines—**SAUDI AI**
3015	X	Swiss International Air Lines—**SWISS**
3016	X	Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)—**SAS**
3017	X	South African Airways—**SAFRICAN**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3018	X	Varig (Brazil)—**VARIG**
3020	X	Air India—**AIR-INDI**
3021	X	Air Algerie—**AIRALGER**
3022	X	Philippine Airlines—**PAL AIR**
3023	X	Mexicana—**MEXICANA**
3024	X	Pakistan International—**PAKISTAN**
3025	X	Air New Zealand Limited International—**AIR NZ**
3026	X	Emirates Airlines—**EMIRATES**
3027	X	Union de Transports Aeriens—**UTAAIR**
3028	X	Air Malta—**AIRMALTA**
3029	X	SN Brussels Airlines—**SNBRU AIR**
3030	X	Aerolineas Argentinas—**AERO ARG**
3031	X	Olympic Airways—**OLYMPICA**
3032	X	El Al—**EL AL**
3033	X	Ansett Airlines—**ANSETT**
3034	X	Etihad Airways—**ETIHADAIR**
3035	X	Tap (Portugal)—**TAP**
3036	X	VASP (Brazil)—**VASP**
3037	X	EgyptAir—**EGYPTAIR**
3038	X	Kuwait Airways—**KUWAIT**
3039	X	Avianca—**AVIANCA**
3040	X	Gulf Air (Bahrain)—**GULF AIR**
3041	X	Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines—**BALKAN**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3042	X	Finnair—**FINNAIR**
3043	X	Aer Lingus—**AERLING**
3044	X	Air Lanka—**AIR LANKA**
3045	X	Nigeria Airways—**NIGERIA**
3046	X	Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)—**CRUZEIRO**
3047	X	Turkish Airlines—**THY**
3048	X	Royal Air Maroc—**AIRMARO**
3049	X	Tunis Air—**TUNIS AI**
3050	X	Icelandair—**ICELANDA**
3051	X	Austrian Airlines—**AUSTRIAN**
3052	X	LAN Airlines—**LAN AIR**
3053	X	AVIACO (Spain)—**AVIACO**
3054	X	LADECO (Chile)—**LADECO**
3055	X	LAB (Bolivia)—**LAB**
3056	X	Jet Airways—**JET AIR**
3057	X	Virgin America—**VIR AMER**
3058	X	Delta—**DELTA**
3059	X	DBA Airlines**—DBA AIR**
3060	X	Northwest Airlines—**NWA AIR**
3061	X	Continental—**CONTINEN**
3062	X	Hapag-Lloyd Express**—HLX**
3063	X	U.S. Airways—**USAIRWYS**
3064	X	Adria Airways—**ADRIA AIR**
3065	X	Air Inter—**AIRINTER**
3066	X	Southwest Airlines—**SOUTHWES**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3067	X	Vanguard Airlines—**VANGUARD**
3068	X	Air Astana—**AIRSTANA**
3069	X	Sun Country Airlines—**SUNCNTRY**
3071	X	Air British Columbia—**AIR B R C**
3072	X	Cebu Pacific—**CEBU PAC**
3075	X	Singapore Airlines—**SINGAPOR**
3076	X	Aeromexico—**AEROMEXI**
3077	X	Thai Airways—**THAIAIRW**
3078	X	China Airlines—**CHINAAIR**
3079	X	Jetstar Airways—**JETSTAR**
3082	X	Korean Airlines—**KOREAN**
3083	X	Air Afrique—**AIR AFRIQ**
3084	X	Eva Airways—**EVA AIR**
3085	X	Midwest Express Airlines—**MIDWEST**
3087	X	Metro Airlines—**METROAI**
3088	X	Croatia Air—**CROATIA**
3089	X	Transaero—**TRANSAERO**
3090	X	Uni Airways—**UNIAIR**
3094	X	Zambia Airways—**ZAMBIA A**
3096	X	Air Zimbabwe—**AIRZIMBA**
3097	X	Spanair—**SPANAIR**
3098	X	Asiana Airlines—**ASIANA**
3099	X	Cathay Pacific—**CATHAYPA**
3100	X	Malaysian Airline System—**MALAY AI**
3102	X	Iberia—**IBERIA**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3103	X	Garuda (Indonesia)—**GARUDA**
3106	X	Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)—**BRAATHEN**
3111	X	British Midland—**BRITISH M**
3112	X	Windward Island—**WINDWARD**
3117	X	Venezolana International de Aviacion—**VIASA**
3125	X	Tan Airlines—**TAN AIR**
3127	X	Taca International—**TACA INT**
3129	X	Surinam Airways—**SURINAM**
3130	X	Sunworld International Airways—**SUNWORLD**
3131	X	VLM Airlines—**VLM**
3132	X	Frontier Airlines—**FRONTIER**
3136	X	Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.—**QATAR AIR**
3144	X	Virgin Atlantic—**VIR ATL**
3146	X	Luxair—**LUXAIR**
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.—**LITTORAL**
3151	X	Air Zaire—**AIRZAIRE**
3156	X	GO FLY Ltd.—**GOFLY**
3159	X	Provincetown-Boston Airways—**PBA**
3161	X	All Nippon Airways—**ANAAIR**
3164	X	Norontair—**NORONTAI**
3167	X	Aero Continente—**AERO CONT**
3171	X	Canadian Airlines—**CANADIAN**
3172	X	Nation Air—**NATIONAI**
3174	X	JetBlue Airways—**JETBLUE**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3175	X	Middle East Air—**MIDEASTA**
3177	X	AirTran Airways—**AIRTRAN A**
3178	X	Mesa Air—**MESA AIR**
3180	X	Westjet Airlines—**WESTJET**
3181	X	Malev Hungarian Airlines—**MALEV**
3182	X	LOT-Polish Airlines—**LOT**
3183	X	Oman Aviation Services—**OMAN AIR**
3184	X	LIAT—**LIAT**
3185	X	LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana—**LAV**
3186	X	LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas—**LAP**
3187	X	LACSA (Costa Rica)—**LACSA**
3188	X	Virgin Express—**VIR EXP**
3190	X	Jugoslav Air—**JUGOSLAV**
3191	X	Island Airlines—**ISLANDAI**
3193	X	Indian Airlines—**INDIAN A**
3196	X	Hawaiian Air—**HAWAIIAN**
3197	X	Havasu Airlines—**HAVASUAI**
3200	X	Guyana Airways—**GUYANA A**
3204	X	Freedom Airlines—**FREEDOM**
3206	X	China Eastern Airlines—**CHINAEAST**
3211	X	Norwegian Air Shuttle—**NORWEGIAN**
3212	X	Dominicana de Aviacion—**DOMINICA**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3213	X	Braathens Regional Airlines—**BRAATHENS**
3217	X	CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie—**CSA**
3219	X	Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)—**COPA**
3220	X	Compania Faucett—**COMPANIA**
3221	X	Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos—**TAME AIR**
3222	X	Command Airways—**COMMAND**
3223	X	Comair—**COMAIR**
3226	X	Skyways—**SKYWAYS**
3228	X	Cayman Airways—**CAYMANAIR**
3229	X	SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)—**SAETAAIR**
3231	X	SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)—**SAHSA**
3234	X	Caribbean Airlines—**CARIBBEAN**
3236	X	Air Arabia Airline—**AIR ARAB**
3239	X	Bar Harbor Airlines—**BARHARBO**
3240	X	Bahamasair—**BAHAMASA**
3241	X	Aviateca (Guatemala)—**AVIATECA**
3242	X	Avensa—**AVENSA**
3243	X	Austrian Air Service—**AUSTRAIR**
3245	X	EasyJet—**EASYJET**
3246	X	Ryanair—**RYANAIR**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3247	X	Gol Airlines—**GOL**
3248	X	Tam Airlines—**TAM**
3252	X	ALM Antilean Airlines—**ALM**
3253	X	America West—**AMERWEST**
3256	X	Alaska Airlines Inc.—**ALASKA A**
3260	X	Spirit Airlines—**SPIRIT**
3261	X	Air China—**AIR CHINA**
3263	X	Aero Servicio Carabobo—**ASERCA**
3266	X	Air Seychelles—**AIR SEYC**
3267	X	Air Panama International—**AIR PANA**
3280	X	Air Jamaica—**AIR JAMA**
3282	X	Air Djibouti—**AIR DJIB**
3285	X	Aero Peru—**AEROPERU**
3286	X	Aero. Nicaraguenses—**AERO NIC**
3287	X	Aero Coach Aviation—**AEROCOAC**
3292	X	Cyprus Airways—**CYPRUSA**
3293	X	Ecuatoriana—**ECUATORI**
3294	X	Ethiopian Airlines—**ETHIOPIA**
3295	X	Kenya Airways—**KENYAAIR**
3296	X	Air Berlin**—AIRBERLIN**
3297	X	Tarom Romanian Air Transport—**TAROM AIR**
3298	X	Air Mauritius—**AIRMAURI**
3299	X	Wideroes Flyveselskap—**WIDEROES**

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

-X-		
3300	X	Azul Brazilian Airlines—**AZUL AIR**
3301	X	Wizz Airlines—**WIZZ AIR**
3302	X	Flybe LTD—**FLYBEAIR**
4011	X	Railroads—Freight
4111	X	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries
4112	X	Passenger Railways
4131	X	Bus Lines
4411	X	Cruise Lines
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified
4722	X	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
4789	X	Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified
-Z-		
6011	Z	Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

Card acceptor business codes are organized here by the merchant category classification.

NOTE: For MCCs listed in Table 320: All CAB Programs that are not defined in the section, Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended, please see the section, Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Table 320: All CAB Programs

A001—Airline
3000–3350, 4511
B001—Cruise/Steamship
4411
CCR1—Corporate Refund Group 1
4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5122, 5300, 5310, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5983, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7523, 7801, 7802, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 9754
CCR2—Corporate Refund Group 2
4457, 4468, 4722, 5013, 5139, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5940, 5941, 5945, 7251, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299
CCR3—Corporate Refund Group 3
0742, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5697, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6211, 6300, 6513,7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7800, 7829, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950
CCR4—Corporate Refund Group 4
5021, 5200, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950
CF01—Commercial Freight
3000-3350, 4011, 4214, 4215, 4511, 4789, 4112, 4111, 7299, 9311, 9402, 9399
CH01—Charitable Organizations
8398

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

CNV1—Convenience Purchases

5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 7832

CNV2—Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

4121, 5331, 5499, 5814, 7832

CR02—Credit Refund Group 2

4722, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5960, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5983

CR03—Credit Refund Group 3

0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5051, 5074, 5122, 5697, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5962, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

CR04—Credit Refund Group 4

0763, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5047, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5541, 5542, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7523, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099

CR05—Credit Refund Group 5

4457, 4468, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5200, 5300, 5311, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7801, 7802, 7995, 9754

C001—Cash Disbursement

6010

D001—Payment Transactions

6532, 6533, 6555

EDU1—Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

EM01—Emerging Markets
4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402
EM02—Emerging Markets Except Utilities
4111, 4784, 4899, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402
EM04—Emerging Markets Version Four
4111, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7832, 7841, 7933, 7994
F001—Restaurant
5812, 5813, 5814
F002—Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places
5813, 5814
F006—Restaurant—Eating and Drinking Places
5812, 5813
FT01—Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card
4468, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5983
FTM1—Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations
5013, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, 7699
G001—Government Owned Lottery MCCs
7800
GVT1—Government Services
9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399
GW01—Global Wholesale Travel Other
4131, 4582, 4722, 5962, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7298, 7991, 7997, 7999
H001—Lodging
3501–3999, 7011
I001—Mastercard Initiated Rebate/Reward
6555
INS1—Insurance
5960, 6300

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

K001—Key-Entered Interchange Program

4457, 4468, 5013, 5021, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 9950

K002—Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurant Excluded

All Key-Entered MCCs except 5812—Restaurant

M001—Mail Order/Telephone Order

5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

M003—Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960

5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

MON1—MoneySend

6536, 6537, 6538

MON2—Prepaid Card Load

4829, 6540

OTH1—Other

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

OT11—Other Except Utilities

OTH1 includes all MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001. CAB program OT11 contains all MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OTH2—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT12—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser, Insurance, Utilities Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

OT21 Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

OT22 Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities
OT32—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser (Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals Excluded)
All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
OTH3—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
OT13—All Other Except 4722 and 4900
All MCCs assigned to OTH3 except MCC 4900—Utilities
OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser
OT14—All Other Except 4722, 4900 and 5542
All MCCs assigned to OTH4 except MCC 4900—Utilities
OTH5—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser
OT15 Other—5541, 5542 and 4900 Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCC 4900—Utilities
OT25—Other—5541, 5542, 6300, 6513 and 4900 Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals
OTH6—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, Service Stations, and Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations, and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded
OT16—Other with MCCs 4722, 5542, 5541, and 4900 Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH6 except MCC 4900—Utilities
OT42—Other
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCCs 5331—Variety Stores, 5814—Fast Food Restaurants, 5499—Convenience Food Stores, and 7832—Motion Picture Theaters

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

OT43—Other
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
OT44—Other
All MCCs assigned to OT50 except MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
OT50—Other with MCC 8398 Excluded
All MCCs, except 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service, that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001
OT55—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser with MCCs 5541, 5542, and 8398 Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations, 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser, and 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service.
OT57—Other—Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4468, 5013, 5499, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5599, 5983, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, and 7699
PET1—Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser
5542
PET2—Petroleum Service Stations
5541
PS01—Public Sector
4111, 4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402
P001—Beauty Salons
7230
R001—Railways
4112
RT01—Special Restaurant
5812, 5814
RT02—Restaurant
5812

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

SI01—Service Industries

4812, 4814, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300

SI02—Service Industries Version 2

4814, 4899

ST01—Small Ticket

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5331, 5499, 5812, 5814, 5994, 7211, 7216, 7338, 7523, 7542, 7832, 7841, 9402

S001—Supermarket

5411

TE01—Corporate T&E Rate I Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCC 5812.

TE02—Corporate T&E Rate II Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001.

TE03—World Mastercard T&E Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, B001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TE04—World Mastercard T&E Card—Railways Excluded

All MCCs assigned to CAB programs A001, B001, H001 and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TP01—Travel Industries Premier Service

3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3512, 3513, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3523, 3526, 3530, 3532, 3535, 3543, 3551, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3571, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3590, 3592, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3624, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3644, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3662, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3676, 3679, 3681, 3682, 3686, 3687, 3690, 3692, 3693, 3695, 3701, 3703, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3712, 3715, 3722, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3750, 3751, 3757, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3781, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 4411

T001—Telephone

4813, 4814

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

T002—Purchase at ATM
4814, 4900, 6050, 6051, 7801, 7802, 9754
U001—Unique
4829, 6050, 6051, 6539, 7995, 9754, 7801, 7802
UT01—Utilities
4900
V001—Automobile/Vehicle Rental
3351–3500, 7512, 7513, 7519
W001—Warehouse Club
5300, 5662, 5663
Z001—ATM
6011

Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

Country-specific card acceptor business codes are organized in Table 321: Country-specific CAB Programs with Associated MCCs by their respective transaction category codes.

NOTE: For MCCs listed below that are not defined in the section, Card Acceptor Business Codes(MCCs)—Extended, see the section, Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.

Table 321: Country-specific CAB Programs with Associated MCCs

Argentina
CH02—Charity
8398, 8661
Argentina
ARG1—Argentina Public Sector/Utilities
4813, 4814, 4821, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Argentina

ARG2—Argentina Emerging Markets

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Argentina

ARG3—Argentina Petroleum

5541, 5542

Argentina

ARG4—Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets

5310, 5411

Argentina

ARG5—Argentina Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7922, 7932, 7933, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8641, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

Australia

AUS1—Government and Utilities

4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

AUS2—Australia Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Australia

AUS3—Australia Transit

4111, 4112, 4131, 4789

Australia

AUS4—Australia Transit 4

4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4784

Australia

CHRT—Australia Charity

8398

Australia

OTH8—Australia Other

6540

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8398, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

OT33—Australia Other 33

6540

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 9211, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

OT34—Australia Other 34

6540

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

Australia

OT41—Australia Other—Prepaid

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Australia
QPS1—Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)
4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5251, 5310, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5942, 5943, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7538, 7542, 7832, 7841

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Belize

BEL1—Other

0742, 1520, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3106, 3111, 3112, 3117, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3135, 3136 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3156, 3159, 3161, 3164, 3167, 3171, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3193, 3196, 3197, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3226, 3228, 3229, 3231, 3234, 3236, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3252, 3253, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3266, 3267, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4723, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4821, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933,

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Belize

BEL1—Other

5935, 5936, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5952, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6555, 7011, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7231, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8666, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9406

Brazil

BR01—Brazil Monthly Payments

4813, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5192, 5960, 5968, 6513, 7997, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8661, 8675, 8699

Brazil

BR02—Brazil Government Services

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Brazil

BR03—Brazil Fast Transactions

4011, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7996, 7998

NOTE: CAB program BR03 has been replaced by BR08 and has been life cycled and should not be used for first presentments.

Brazil

BR04—Brazil Gas Stations

5541, 5542

Brazil

BR05—Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups

4814

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Brazil
BR06—Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments
6532, 6533

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Brazil

BR07—Brazil Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9406, 9702, 9753, 9950

NOTE: CAB program BR07 has been replaced by BR10 and has been life cycled and should not be used for first presentments.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Brazil
BR08—Fast Transactions
4011, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7996, 7998

Brazil
BR09—Brazil Public Transportation
4111

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Brazil

BR10—Other

All MCCs assigned to BR07 except MCC 5192 (Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers)

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9406, 9407, 9702, 9753, 9950

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Brazil
BR80—Brazil Food
5411, 5499

Brazil
BR90—Brazil Meal
5811, 5812, 5813, 5814

Brazil
LR01—Brazil Large Retailers
5111, 5200, 5211, 5943, 5995

Brazil
VP01—Brazil Pedagio
4784

Canada
CAN1—Canada Big Box Stores
5200, 5300, 5310, 5311

Canada
CAN2—Canada Specialty Clothing
5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699

Canada
CAN4—Canada Independent Business
4121, 5192, 5200, 5251, 5261, 5331, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5697, 5812, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 5995, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7230, 7251, 7523, 7542

Canada
CAN5—Canada Charity Life Cycle
8398

Canada
CAN6—Canada Other
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 **except** 5200, 5300, 5310, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699, 8398.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Canada
EM05—Emerging Markets
6513, 8211, 8220, 8299, 8351, 9311

Canada
EM06—Utilities Life Cycled
4900

Canada
PS02—Canada Public Sector
4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9399

Canada
S003—Canada Convenience Debit Contactless
5331, 5499, 5814, 7832

Chile
CHL1—Chile Tax Payments
9311

Chile
CHL2—Chile Charities
8398

Chile
CHL3—Chile Utilities
4900

Chile
CHL4—Chile Gas Stations
5541, 5542

Chile
CHL5—Chile Education
8211, 8220, 8299, 8351

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chile
CHL6—Chile Telephone and Cable
4812, 4899

Chile
CHL7—Chile Supermarkets
5411

Chile
CHL8—Chile Auto Sales
5511

Chile
CHL9—Chile Tolls and Parking
4784, 7523

Chile
CHLA—Chile Government
9399

Chile
CHLB—Chile Emerging Marketes
1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 4121, 5462, 5499, 5814, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911

Chile
CHLC—Chile Airlines and Travel Agents
3000–3299, 4511, 4722

Chile
CHLD—Chile Retail 1
5251, 5311, 5533, 5931, 5994, 6012, 7299

Chile
CHLE—Chile Retail 2
0780, 4011, 4131, 4411, 5045, 5211, 5231, 5399, 5571, 5631, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5977, 5992, 6051, 7032, 7261, 7342, 7394, 7538, 7832, 7995, 7997, 7999, 8999

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chile
CHLF—Chile Health 1
6300, 8099

Chile
CHLG—Chile All Other
All other MCCs not listed above

Chile
CHLH—Chile Health 2
4119, 5912, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071

Chile
CHLI—Bakeries
5462

Chile
CHLJ—Low Ticket
5499, 5814

Chile
CHLK—Emerging Markets
1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911

Chile
CHLL—Transportation
3000-3299, 4011, 4121, 4131, 4511, 4784, 7523

Chile
CHLM—Commerce 1
4215, 4816, 4899, 5310, 5311, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5511, 5611, 5661, 5811, 5921, 5942, 5946, 5949, 5977, 5978, 6012, 6051, 6211, 7210, 7230, 7338, 7699, 7832, 7841, 7995, 7996, 7999

Chile
CHLN—Commerce 2
4814, 5045, 5211, 5251, 5631, 5651, 5713, 5732, 5812, 5813, 5931, 5945, 5992, 5994, 5999, 7261, 7342

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chile
CHLO—All Other—Debit
All other MCCs not listed above

China
CHN8—China Inbound
4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4900, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7523, 7832, 7841, 9399

Colombia
COL1—Airlines
5962

Colombia
COL2—Automotive
5013, 5271, 5511, 5521, 5532, 5531, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549

Colombia
COL3—Tax Payments
9311

Colombia
COL4—Department and Food Stores
5311, 5411, 5422, 5499

Colombia
COL5—Direct Marketing
5960, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

Colombia
COL6—Drug Stores
5912

Colombia
COL7—Events
7832, 7922

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Colombia
COL8—Fast Food
5462, 5814

Colombia
COL9—Communications
4899

Colombia
COLA—Hotels and Social Clubs
3501-3999, 7011, 7012, 7997

Colombia
COLB—Restaurants
5811, 5812, 5813

Colombia
COLC—Travel Agencies
4722

Colombia
COLD—Personal Payments
9399

Colombia
COLE—Cargo, Courier, and Other Transport
4011, 4112, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4789

Colombia
COLF—Appliances and Electronics
4812, 5045, 5722, 5734

Colombia
COLG—Daily Transportation
4111, 4121, 4784, 7523

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Colombia

COLH—Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Colombia

COLI—Utilities

4900

Colombia

COLJ—Health

4119, 5976, 6300, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099

Colombia

COLK—Retail Chains

4812, 4899, 5192, 5211, 5311, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5631, 5651, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5948, 5949, 5977, 7298, 7311, 7338

Colombia

COLL—Professional Services

0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 5697, 6513, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7276, 7277, 8111, 8911, 8931, 8999

Colombia

COLM—Miscellaneous Commerce—All Other

0763, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4468, 4582, 4813, 4814, 4821, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 7278, 7321, 7800, 7801, 7802, 7829, 7995, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9402, 9405, 9754

Colombia

COLN—General Retail

3351-3441, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4816, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5451, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5661, 5665, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5732, 5733, 5735, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7032, 7033, 7273, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7841, 7911, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7998, 7999

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Colombia
COLO—Payment of Credit Card Balance
6532, 6533

Colombia
COLP—Large Retail Chains
5311, 5411, 5499, 5719, 5942, 5977, 7298

Europe
E001—Europe Petrol Stations
5541, 5542

Europe
EALL—Rest of Europe
4816, 4829, 5300, 5662, 5663, 5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 6050, 6051, 7230, 7995

Europe
F003—Europe Restaurants
5811, 5812, 5813, 5814

Europe
GAM1—Gaming
7995

Europe
S002—Europe Supermarkets
5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499

Europe
TP02—Europe Travel Agencies
4111, 4112, 4411, 4722

Hong Kong
HK02—Hong Kong Recurring Payments
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Indonesia

IDN2—Mobile Point-of-Sale Merchants

0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2842, 4215, 5331, 5697, 5811, 5963, 5992, 5994, 7210

Jamaica

JA01—Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit

4814, 4900, 5411, 5541, 5542, 5912, 8398, 9222, 9311, 9399, 9402

Jamaica

JA02—Jamaica Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741,2791,2842, 3000-3299, 3351-3441, 3501-3999, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214,4215,4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4816, 4821, 4829,4899,5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099,5111,5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251,5261,5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499,5511,5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621,5631,5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5662, 5663, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818,5921,5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948,5949,5950, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973,5975,5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6012,6050,6051, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6539, 6540, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217,7221,7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333,7338,7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513,7519,7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800,7801, 7802, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062,8071,8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699,8734,8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9406, 9702, 9753, 9754, 9950

Japan

JPIB—Japan Inbound

4112

Japan

JPN1—Japan Public Service

4899, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8309, 9399, 9402

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Japan
JPN2—Japan Airlines
4511

Japan
JPN3—Japan Transportation
4111, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5541, 5542

Japan
JPN4—Japan Hotels
7011

Japan
JPN6—Japan Travel
4112, 4722

Japan
JPN8—Japan Education
8211, 8220 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Japan
JPN9—Japan Recurring
4814, 4816, 6300

Japan
JPNA—Japan Real Estate
6513

Japan
JPNC—Japan Small Ticket Restaurants
5814

Japan
JPND—Japan Convenience Stores
5499

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Japan
JPNE—Japan Hypermarkets
5310, 5399, 5411

Japan
JPNF—Japan Leisure
7832, 7922, 7992, 7996, 7997, 8675

Macao
MAC2—Macao Recurring Payments
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

Myanmar
F004—Restaurant 5812 and 5813
5812, 5813

Myanmar
F005—Restaurant—Fast Food Restaurants
5814

Myanmar
MM02—Myanmar Other
5094, 5944

Myanmar
OT10—All Other Except 5094 and 5944
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5094 and 5944

New Zealand
NZE1—New Zealand Education
8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

New Zealand
NZG1—New Zealand Government Services and Utilities
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

New Zealand
NZM1—New Zealand Strategic Merchants
5411

New Zealand
NZU1—Utilities
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

Nigeria
GAM1—Gaming
7995

Panama
PA01—Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets
5411, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7841

Panama
PA02—Panama Emerging Markets
4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Puerto Rico
PR01—Supermarket
5310, 5411

Puerto Rico
PR02—Government Services
9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

Puerto Rico
PR03—Rapid Payments
5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216

Puerto Rico
PR04—Utilities
4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Puerto Rico
PR05—Charities
8398, 8661

Puerto Rico
PR06—Emerging Markets
4111, 4131, 4784, 7523, 7832, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999

Singapore
EM03—Emerging Markets
4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Singapore
SGTR—Singapore Transit
4111

Singapore
U003—Singapore Unique
4829, 6050, 6051, 7995

Spain
SPNU—Spain Unique
1443, 1484, 7987, 7988, 7989

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Spain

SPN2—Spain Domestic Local Processing

1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 2013, 2014, 2097, 2102, 2111, 2131, 2133, 2215, 2231, 2310, 2338, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2360, 2364, 2367, 2369, 2376, 2380, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2401, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2419, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2437, 2453, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2481, 2483, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2511, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2541, 2543, 2548, 2722, 2732, 2734, 2829, 2912, 2941, 2942, 2946, 2961, 2994, 2995, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4132, 4133, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4811, 4815, 4817, 4818, 4819, 5314, 5333, 5335, 5338, 5350, 5545, 5911, 5913, 5939, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5955, 5956, 5957, 5958, 5959, 5961, 5991, 6310, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7231, 7232, 7539, 7990, 8411, 8412

Spain

SPN3—Spain Valid ISO

3030, 3097, 3357, 3381, 3389, 3548, 4011, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4411, 4457, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4785, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4829, 4900, 5192, 5211, 5251, 5311, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5499, 5531, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5611, 5661, 5681, 5712, 5714, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5941, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5967, 5972, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5999, 6513, 7011, 7216, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7311, 7512, 7513, 7523, 7542, 7941, 7994, 7997, 7999, 8062, 8220, 8244, 8911, 8999, 9399

Spain

SPN4—Unique

7995

Trinidad and Tobago

ST03-TTO—Small Ticket

5462, 5814

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Trinidad and Tobago
TR01-TTO—Transport
4111, 4121

Trinidad and Tobago
TT01-TTO—Other
0742, 1520, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000-3299, 3351-3441, 3501-3833, 4011, 4012, 4119, 4131, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7011, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7375, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9406

Uruguay
PET4—Uruguay Fuel Stations
5541, 5542

Uruguay
UR01—Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use
5411, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5921

Uruguay
UR02—Uruguay Hypermarkets
5310

Uruguay
UR03—Uruguay Apparel
5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5699

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Uruguay
UR04—Uruguay Home Appliance
5200, 5211, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732

Uruguay
UR05—Uruguay Pharmacies
5912

Uruguay
UR06—Uruguay T&E
4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 7011, 7012

Uruguay
UR07—Uruguay Direct Marketing
5963

Uruguay
UR08—Uruguay Professional Services
1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799

Uruguay
UR09—Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets
4784, 4821, 4829, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 9311, 9399, 9402

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Uruguay

UR10—Uruguay All Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5697, 5698, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9702, 9950

U.S.

OT36—U.S. Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9950

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

U.S.

OT39—U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

OT40—U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

U.S.
OTH9—U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I
5541

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chapter 4 Processing Exceptions

Exceptions to standard processing are covered in this section.

Overview—Standard Processing Exceptions....466
Mastercard Member IDs/ICA Numbers....466
Mastercard Internal Member ID/ICA Number List....466

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Overview—Standard Processing Exceptions

Exceptions to standard processing covered in this section are member ID/ICA numbers that are for Mastercard internal use only.

Mastercard Member IDs/ICA Numbers

Mastercard defines all member ID/ICA numbers as member ICA numbers or Mastercard internal member IDs/ICA numbers.

Mastercard establishes specific member ID/ICA numbers for Mastercard use only. This prevents customers from erroneously routing transactions to member ID/ICA numbers designated for Mastercard internal use.

Customers should not process transactions against these Mastercard internal-use member ID/ICA numbers. If received, the transactions will reject.

NOTE: The member ID element corresponds to the ICA number.

Mastercard Internal Member ID/ICA Number List

Values in Table 322: Description of Mastercard Internal Member ID/ICA Numbers associated with Mastercard ICA numbers and are found in position 36 on the IPM MPE Table IP0072TI: Expanded Member ID Master.

Table 322: Description of Mastercard Internal Member ID/ICA Numbers

space	=	not internal use (Member ID/ICA)
B	=	cannot be debited or credited
C	=	cannot be credited
D	=	cannot be debited

Refer to the *GCMS Parameter Table Layouts* for IPM MPE Table IP0072T1: Expanded Member ID Master.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Chapter 5 Authorization-related Transaction Limits

Authorization-related transaction limits for designated geographical areas are described in this chapter.

Overview..... 468
Floor Limits—Magnetic Stripe-read, Key-entered, and Paper-based Transactions Only..... 468
Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits..... 469
EMV Mode Contactless Transaction Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits..... 469

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Overview

Various types of limits are described in this chapter.

- Floor limits
- Terminal offline chip authorization limits
- EMV mode contactless transaction terminal offline chip authorization limits

Floor Limits—Magnetic Stripe-read, Key-entered, and Paper-based Transactions Only

The floor limit value is a maximum amount above which the merchant must obtain an online authorization from the issuer before completing any of the following types of card-present transactions:

- Magnetic stripe-read and key-entered transactions at a magnetic stripe-reading point-of-sale (POS) terminal without online capability; and
- Transactions completed with manually recorded (whether imprinted or handwritten) card information (also called paper-based transactions).

The floor limit for all magnetic stripe-read, key-entered, and paper-based transactions in all countries is zero.

A merchant or acquirer that does not obtain an authorization for a magnetic stripe-read, key-entered, or paper-based transaction may have financial responsibility for a disputed transaction as a result.

Floor limits do not apply to:

- Transactions that always require online authorization, including all card-not-present transactions (for example, electronic commerce [e-commerce], mail order/telephone order [MO/TO], Digital Secure Remote Payment [DSRP], Mastercard Mobile Remote Payment, and recurring payment transactions);
- EMV chip transactions (refer to the Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits section); and
- Transactions occurring at CAT 3 (Limited Amount Terminal) devices. By definition, CAT 3 devices do not have online authorization capability, and therefore, all transactions occurring at such devices use offline processing.

NOTE: The maximum transaction amount for magnetic stripe-based transactions at CAT 3 devices, including contactless magnetic stripe transactions (that is, non-EMV based contactless transactions),is zero. The maximum transaction amount for EMV chip-based transactions (including contactless EMV-based transactions) is EUR 50 in the Europe region and USD 40 outside of the Europe region.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits

The terminal offline chip authorization limit is a maximum amount above which the merchant must obtain an online authorization from the issuer before completing a contact chip-read transaction or EMV mode contactless transaction (unless a different limit for EMV mode contactless transactions applies, as stated below).

The terminal offline chip authorization limit for all contact chip-read and EMV mode contactless transactions in all countries, for all brands, may not exceed USD 200, or EUR 200 in the Europe region. In cases where the U.S. dollar (or the Euro in the Europe region) is not legal tender, the maximum amount may be increased or reduced by an amount not to exceed 10 percent, so that the terminal offline chip authorization limit can be conveniently expressed.

A merchant or acquirer that chooses to use a higher terminal offline chip authorization limit or elects not to obtain an authorization for a transaction greater than the terminal offline chip authorization limit value may have financial responsibility for a disputed transaction as a result.

If the chip rejects an offline authorization request, the merchant or acquirer must not proceed with the transaction. In choosing to force accept an offline authorization that was rejected by the chip, the merchant or acquirer is electing to accept financial responsibility for the transaction in the event of a dispute by the issuer or cardholder.

Terminal offline chip authorization limits do not apply to:

- Transactions occurring at CAT 3 (Limited Amount Terminal) devices (which are covered in the prior section), and
- Transactions properly identified with a transaction category code (TCC) of C (manual cash disbursement), P (Payment Transaction), U (Unique transaction), or Z (ATM transaction).

EMV Mode Contactless Transaction Terminal Offline Chip Authorization Limits

Except with respect to transactions occurring at merchants located in the countries listed in this section, an EMV mode contactless transaction may be authorized offline in accordance with the terminal offline chip authorization limits provided above. For transactions occurring at merchants located in the countries listed in this section, a different terminal offline chip authorization limit applies to EMV mode contactless transactions.

If an EMV mode contactless transaction exceeds the applicable terminal offline chip authorization limit, the transaction must be authorized online by the issuer. If the transaction amount is equal to or less than the applicable terminal offline chip authorization limit amount the transaction may be authorized offline by the EMV chip.

France

In France, the EMV mode contactless transaction offline chip authorization limit is EUR 30.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungry, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, and Slovenia

In the above-mentioned countries, the EMV mode contactless transaction terminal offline chip authorization limit is zero, except at merchants identified with an MCC set out in the table below, where the standard limit applies.

MCC	Description
4111	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter, Passenger, Including Ferries
4112	Passenger Railways
4131	Bus Lines
4784	Bridges and Road Fees, Tolls
4789	Transportation Services – not elsewhere classified
7523	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

United Kingdom

In the United Kingdom, the EMV mode contactless transaction terminal offline chip authorization limit is zero, except at merchants identified with an MCC set out in Table 323: United Kingdom MCCs With Authorization Limits, where the limit is GBP 20.

Table 323: United Kingdom MCCs With Authorization Limits

MCC	Description
4111	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter, Passenger, Including Ferries
4112	Passenger Railways
4131	Bus Lines
4784	Bridges and Road Fees, Tolls
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5811	Caterers
7523	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
7922	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
7929	Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers not elsewhere classified

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	Description
7941	Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters
7999	Recreational Services—not elsewhere classified
8398	Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

Asia/Pacific Region

In the Asia/Pacific region, the following EMV mode contactless transaction terminal offline chip authorization limits apply to transactions occurring at merchants identified with qualifying MCCs and located in the specified countries in Table 324: Countries in the Asia/Pacific Region With Authorization Limits for Merchants With Qualifying MCCs

Table 324: Countries in the Asia/Pacific Region With Authorization Limits for Merchants With Qualifying MCCs

Country	Limit Amount
Australia	AUD 100
Hong Kong	HKD 1,000
Macao	MOP 1,000
Malaysia	MYR 150
New Zealand	NZD 80
Singapore	SGD 200

The amounts for the Asia/Pacific region specified in the table above apply only to transactions occurring at merchants properly identified using any of the following MCCs in Table 325: Qualifying MCCs for Authroization Limits in the Asia/Pacific Region

Table 325: Qualifying MCCs for Authroization Limits in the Asia/Pacific Region

MCC	Description
4111	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter, Passenger, Including Ferries
4121	Limousines and Taxicabs
4131	Bus Lines
4784	Bridges and Road Fees, Tolls

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

MCC	Description
5411	Grocery Stores, Supermarkets
5499	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5541	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5735	Record Shops
5814	Fast Food Restaurants
5912	Drug Stores, Pharmacies
5942	Book Stores
5994	News Dealers and Newsstands
7216	Dry Cleaners
7523	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
7542	Car Washes
7832	Motion Picture Theaters
7841	Video Entertainment Rental Stores

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.

Notices

Following are policies pertaining to proprietary rights, trademarks, translations, and details about the availability of additional information online.

Proprietary Rights

The information contained in this document is proprietary and confidential to Mastercard International Incorporated, one or more of its affiliated entities (collectively "Mastercard"), or both.

This material may not be duplicated, published, or disclosed, in whole or in part, without the prior written permission of Mastercard.

Trademarks

Trademark notices and symbols used in this document reflect the registration status of Mastercard trademarks in the United States. Please consult with the Global Customer Service team or the Mastercard Law Department for the registration status of particular product, program, or service names outside the United States.

All third-party product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Mastercard makes no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the contents of this document. Without limitation, Mastercard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties with respect to this document and any intellectual property rights subsisting therein or any part thereof, including but not limited to any and all implied warranties of title, non-infringement, or suitability for any purpose (whether or not Mastercard has been advised, has reason to know, or is otherwise in fact aware of any information) or achievement of any particular result. Without limitation, Mastercard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties that any practice or implementation of this document will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trade secrets or other rights.

Translation

A translation of any Mastercard manual, bulletin, release, or other Mastercard document into a language other than English is intended solely as a convenience to Mastercard customers. Mastercard provides any translated document to its customers "AS IS" and makes no representations or warranties of any kind with respect to the translated document, including, but not limited to, its accuracy or reliability. In no event shall Mastercard be liable for any damages resulting from reliance on any translated document. The English version of any Mastercard document will take precedence over any translated version in any legal proceeding.

Information Available Online

Mastercard provides details about the standards used for this document—including times expressed, language use, and contact information—on the Publications Support page available on Mastercard Connect™. Go to Publications Support for centralized information.

©1990–©2020 Mastercard. Proprietary. All rights reserved.